

Chapter 35

Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Yeasts (Heading 21.02);
 - (b) Blood fractions (other than blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses), medicaments or other products of Chapter 30;
 - (c) Enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning (Heading 32.02);
 - (d) Enzymatic soaking or washing preparations or other products of Chapter 34;
 - (e) Hardened proteins (Heading 39.13); or
 - (f) Gelatin products of the printing industry (Chapter 49).
- 2.- For the purposes of Heading 35.05, the term "dextrins" means starch degradation products with a reducing sugar content, expressed as dextrose on the dry substance, not exceeding 10%.

Such products with a reducing sugar content exceeding 10% fall in Heading 17.02.

| Heading No. | Commodity Code | Description of goods | Quantity | RATE OF DUTY | |
|--------------|----------------|---|----------|--------------|----------------|
| | | | | data | General M.F.N. |
| 35.01 | | CASEIN, CASEINATES AND OTHER CASEIN DERIVATIVES; CASEIN GLUES. | | | |
| | 3501.1000 | - Casein | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 3501.9000 | - Other | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 35.02 | | ALBUMINS, (INCLUDING CONCENTRATES OF TWO OR MORE WHEY PROTEINS, CONTAINING BY WEIGHT MORE THAN 80% WHEY PROTEINS, CALCULATED ON THE DRY MATTER), ALBUMINATES AND OTHER ALBUMIN DERIVATIVES. | | | |
| | | - Egg albumin: | | | |
| | 3502.1100 | -- Dried | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 3502.1900 | -- Other | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 3502.2000 | - Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 3502.9000 | - Other Kg | 5% | 5% | |
| 35.03 | 3503.0000 | GELATIN (INCLUDING GELATIN IN RECTANGULAR (INCLUDING SQUARE) SHEETS WHETHER OR NOT SURFACE WORKED OR COLOURED) AND GELATIN DERIVATIVES; ISINGLASS; OTHER GLUES OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, EXCLUDING CASEIN GLUES OF HEADING 35.01 | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 35.04 | 3504.0000 | PEPTONES AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; OTHER PROTEIN SUBSTANCES AND THEIR DERIVATIVES, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; HIDE POWDER, WHETHER OR NOT CHROMED. | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 35.05 | | DEXTRINES AND OTHER MODIFIED STARCHES | | | |

(FOR EXAMPLE, PREGELATINISED OR ESTRIFIED STARCHES); GLUES BASED ON STARCHES, OR ON DEXTRINES OR OTHER MODIFIED STARCHES.

| | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|---|----|-----|-----|
| | 3505.1000 | - Dextrines and other modified starches | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | | - Glues | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | 3505.2010 | In liquid or paste form the predominant ingredient of which other than water is the aggregative of the starch and starch derivative content | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | 3505.2090 | Other | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 35.06 | | PREPARED GLUES AND OTHER PREPARED ADHESIVES, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; PRODUCTS SUITABLE FOR USE AS GLUES OR ADHESIVES, PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE AS GLUES OR ADHESIVES, NOT EXCEEDING A NET WEIGHT OF 1 Kg. | | | |
| | 3506.1000 | - Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 Kg | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | | - Other: | | | |
| | 3506.9100 | -- Adhesives based on polymers of heading 39.01 to 39.13 or on rubber | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | 3506.9900 | -- Other | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 35.07 | | ENZYMES; PREPARED ENZYMES NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED. | | | |
| | 3507.1000 | - Rennet and concentrates thereof | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 3507.9000 | - Other | Kg | 5% | 5% |

Chapter 36

Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover separate chemically defined compounds other than those described in Note 2 (a) or (b) below.
- 2.- The expression "articles of combustible materials" in Heading 36.06 applies only to:
 - (a) Metadehyde, hexamethylenetetramine and similar substances, put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels; fuels with a basis of alcohol, and similar prepared fuels with a basis of alcohol, and similar prepared fuels, in solid or semi-solid form;
 - (b) Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm³; and
 - (c) Resin torches, firelighters and the like.

| Heading No. | Commodity Code | Description of goods | Quantity data | RATE OF DUTY | |
|-------------|----------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------|--------|
| | | | | General | M.F.N. |
| 36.01 | 3601.0000 | PROPELLENT POWDERS. | Kg | 5% | 5% |

| | | | | | |
|-------|-----------|--|-----------------------------|--------|--------|
| 36.02 | 3602.0000 | PREPARED EXPLOSIVES, OTHER THAN PROPELLENT POWDERS. | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| 36.03 | 3603.0000 | SAFETY FUSES; DETONATING FUSES; PERCUSSION OR DETONATING CAPS; IGNITERS; ELECTRIC DETONATORS. | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| 36.04 | | FIRE WORKS, SIGNALLING FLARES, RAIN ROCKETS, FOG SIGNALS AND OTHER PYROTECHNIC ARTICLES. | | | |
| | 3604.1000 | - Fireworks | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| | | - Other | | | |
| | 3604.9010 | Rain anti-hail and height finding rockets; railway fog signals | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 3604.9090 | Other | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| 36.05 | 3605.0000 | MATCHES, OTHER THAN PYROTECHNIC ARTICLES OF HEADING 36.04. | 1. Kg 2. Box 3. No of | \$4/Kg | \$4/Kg |
| 36.06 | | FERRO-CERIUM AND OTHER PYROPHORIC ALLOYS IN ALL FORMS; ARTICLES OF COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS AS SPECIFIED IN NOTE 2 TO THIS CHAPTER. | | | |
| | 3606.1000 | - Liquid or liquefied gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarettes or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm ³ | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| | 3606.9000 | - Other | Kg | 40% | 40% |

Chapter 37

Photographic or cinematographic goods

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover waste or scrap.
- 2.- In this Chapter the word "photographic" relates to the process by which visible images are formed, directly or indirectly, by the action of light or other forms of radiation on photosensitive surfaces.

| Heading No. | Commodity Code | Description of goods | Quantity data | RATES OF DUTY | |
|-------------|----------------|---|---------------|---------------|--------|
| | | | | General | M.F.N. |
| 37.01 | | PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES AND FILM IN THE FLAT, SENSITISED, UNEXPOSED, OF ANY MATERIAL OTHER THAN PAPER, PAPER BOARD OR TEXTILES; INSTANT PRINT FILM IN THE FLAT, SENSITISED, UNEXPOSED, WHETHER OR NOT IN PACKS. | | | |
| | 3701.1000 | - For X-ray | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 3701.2000 | - Instant print film | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | 3701.3000 | - Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | | - Other | | | |
| | 3701.9100 | - - For colour photography (polychrome) | Kg | 15% | 15% |

| | | | | |
|-----------|---|---------------|-----|-----|
| 3701.9900 | -- Other | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 37.02 | PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM IN ROLLS, SENSITISED, UNEXPOSED, OF ANY MATERIAL OTHER THAN PAPER, PAPERBOARD OR TEXTILES; INSTANT PRINT FILM IN ROLLS, SENSITISED, UNEXPOSED. | | | |
| 3702.1000 | - For X-ray | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 3702.2000 | - Instant print film | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | - Other film, without perforations, of a width not exceeding 105 mm: | | | |
| 3702.3100 | -- For colour photography (polychrome) | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| 3702.3200 | -- Other, with silver halide emulsion | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| 3702.3900 | -- Other | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | - Other film, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm: | | | |
| 3702.4100 | -- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome) | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| 3702.4200 | -- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for colour photography | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| 3702.4300 | -- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| 3702.4400 | -- Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | - Other film, for colour photography (polychrome): | | | |
| 3702.5100 | -- Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m | 1. Kg 2. m | 10% | 10% |
| 3702.5200 | -- Of a width not exceeding 16mm and of a length exceeding 14 m | 1. Kg 2. m | 10% | 10% |
| 3702.5300 | -- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30m, for slides | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| 3702.5400 | -- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m other than for slides | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| 3702.5500 | -- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m | 1. Kg 2. m | 10% | 10% |
| 3702.5600 | -- Of a width exceeding 35 mm | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | - Other: | | | |
| 3702.9100 | -- Of a width not exceeding 16 mm | 1. Kg 2. m | 10% | 10% |
| 3702.9300 | -- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| 3702.9400 | -- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding | 1. Kg 2. m | 10% | 10% |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|------------------|--|---------------|-----|-----|
| | | 30 m | | | |
| | 3702.9500 | -- Of a width exceeding 35 mm | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| 37.03 | | PHOTOGRAPHIC PAPER, PAPERBOARD AND TEXTILES, SENSITISED, UNEXPOSED. | | | |
| | 3703.1000 | - In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | 3703.2000 | - Other, for colour photography (polychrome) | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | 3703.9000 | - Other | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 37.04 | 3704.0000 | PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES, FILM, PAPER, PAPERBOARD, AND TEXTILES, EXPOSED BUT NOT DEVELOPED. | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 37.05 | | PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES AND FILM, EXPOSED AND DEVELOPED, OTHER THAN CINEMATOGRAPHIC FILM. | | | |
| | 3705.1000 | - For offset reproduction | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | 3705.2000 | - Microfilms | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | 3705.9000 | - Other | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 37.06 | | CINEMATOGRAPHIC FILM, EXPOSED AND DEVELOPED, WHETHER OR NOT INCORPORATING SOUND TRACK OR CONSISTING ONLY OF SOUND TRACK. | | | |
| | 3706.1000 | - Of a width of 35 mm or more | 1. Kg 2. m | 20% | 20% |
| | 3706.9000 | - Other | 1. Kg 2. m | 20% | 20% |
| 37.07 | | CHEMICAL PREPARATIONS FOR PHOTOGRAPHIC USES (OTHER THAN VARNISHES, GLUES, ADHESIVES AND SIMILAR PREPARATIONS); UNMIXED PRODUCTS FOR PHOTOGRAPHIC USES, PUT UP IN MEASURED PORTIONS OR PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE IN A FORM READY FOR USE. | | | |
| | 3707.1000 | - Sensitised emulsions | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | 3707.9000 | -Other | Kg | 10% | 10% |

Chapter 38

Miscellaneous chemical products

Notes.

1.- This Chapter does not cover:

(a) Separate chemically defined elements or compounds with the exception of the following:

(1) Artificial graphite (Heading 38.01);

- (2) Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up as described in Heading. 38.08;
 - (3) Products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades (Heading 38.13);
 - (4) Certified reference materials specified in note 2 below ;
 - (5) Products specified in note 3(a) or note 3(c) below
- (b) Mixtures of chemicals with foodstuffs or other substances with nutritive value, of a kind used in the preparation of human foodstuffs (generally heading 21.06);
 - (c) Ash and residue (including sludges, other than sewage sludge) , containing metals, arsenic or their mixtures and meeting the requirements of note 3 (a) or 3 (b) to Chapter 26 (heading 26.20);
 - (d) Medicaments (heading 30.03 or 30.04); or
 - (e) Spent catalysts of a kind used for the extraction of base metals or for the manufacture of chemical compounds of base metals (heading No. 26.20), spent catalysts of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal (heading 71.12) or catalysts consisting of metals or metal alloys in the form of, for example, finely divided powder or woven gauze (Section XIV or XV).
- 2.- (A) For the purpose of heading 38.22, the expression "certified reference material" means reference materials which are accompanied by a certificate which indicates the values of the certified properties, the methods used to determine these values and the degree of certainty associated with each values and which are suitable for analytical, calibrating or referencing purposes.
- (B) With the exception of the products of Chapter 28 or 29, for the classification of certified reference materials, heading 38.22 shall take precedence over any other heading in the nomenclature.
- 3.- Heading 38.24 includes the following goods which are not to be classified in any other heading of the Nomenclature:
- (a) Cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of magnesium oxide or of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals;
 - (b) Fusel oil; dippel's oil;
 - (c) Ink removers put up in packings for retail sale;
 - (d) Stencil correctors and other correcting fluids put up in packings for retail sale; and
 - (e) Ceramic firing testers, fusible (for example, Seger cones).
- 4.- Throughout the nomenclature, " municipal waste " means waste of a kind collected from households, hotels, restaurants, hospitals, shops, offices, etc., road and pavement sweepings, as well as construction and demolition waste. Municipal waste generally contains a large variety of materials such as plastics, rubber, wood, paper, textiles, glass, metals, food materials, broken furniture and other damaged or discarded articles. The term "municipal waste", however, does not cover :
- (a) Individual materials or articles segregated from the waste, such as wastes of plastics, rubber, wood, paper, textiles, glass or metals and spent batteries which fall in their appropriate headings of the nomenclature ;
 - (b) Industrial waste ;
 - (c) Waste pharmaceuticals, as defined in note 4(k) to Chapter 30; or
 - (d) Clinical waste, as defined in note 6 (a) below.
- 5.- For the purposes of heading 38.25, "sewage sludge" means sludge arising from urban effluent treatment plant and includes pre-treatment waste, scourings and unestablished sludge. Stabilised sludge when suitable for use as fertilizer is excluded. (Chapter 31)
- 6.- For the purposes of heading 38.25,the expression "other wastes" applies to:
- (a) Clinical waste ,that is, contaminated waste arising from medical research,diagnosis,treatment

other medical, surgical, dental or veterinary procedures, which often contain pathogens and pharmaceutical substances and require special disposal procedures (for example, soiled dressings, used gloves and used syringes) ;

- (b) Waste organic solvents;
- (c) Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freezing fluids; and
- (d) Other wastes from chemical or allied industry.

The expression "other wastes" does not, however, cover wastes which contain mainly petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals (heading 27.10).

Subheading Note.

1.- For the purposes of subheadings 3825.41 and 3825.49, "waste organic solvents" are wastes containing mainly organic solvents, not fit for further use as presented as primary products, whether or not intended for the recovery of the solvents.

| Heading No. | Commodity Code | Description of goods | Quantity data | RATE OF DUTY General M.F.N. | |
|--------------|----------------|--|---------------|-----------------------------|----|
| 38.01 | | ARTIFICIAL GRAPHITE; COLLOIDAL OR SEMI-COLLOIDAL GRAPHITE; PREPARATIONS BASED ON GRAPHITE OR OTHER CARBON IN THE FORM OF PASTES, BLOCKS, PLATES OR OTHER SEMI-MANUFACTURES. | | | |
| | 3801.1000 | - Artificial graphite | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 3801.2000 | - Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 3801.3000 | - Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 3801.9000 | - Other | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 38.02 | | ACTIVATED CARBON; ACTIVATED NATURAL MINERAL PRODUCTS; ANIMAL BLACK, INCLUDING SPENT ANIMAL BLACK. | | | |
| | 3802.1000 | - Activated carbon | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 3802.9000 | - Other | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 38.03 | 3803.0000 | TALL OIL, WHETHER OR NOT REFINED. | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 38.04 | 3804.0000 | RESIDUAL LYES FROM THE MANUFACTURE OF WOOD PULP, WHETHER OR NOT CONCENTRATED, DESUGARED OR CHEMICALLY TREATED, INCLUDING LIGNIN SULPHONATES, BUT EXCLUDING TALL OIL OF HEADING 38.03. | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 38.05 | | GUM, WOOD OR SULPHATE TURPENTINE AND OTHER TERPENIC OILS PRODUCED BY THE DISTILLATION OR OTHER TREATMENT OF CONIFEROUS WOODS; CRUDE DIPENTENE; SULPHITE TURPENTINE AND OTHER CRUDE PARACYMENE; PINE OIL CONTAINING ALPHA-TERPINEOL AS THE MAIN CONSTITUENT. | | | |
| | 3805.1000 | - Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils | 1. Kg 2. L | 5% | 5% |
| | 3805.2000 | - Pine oil | 1. Kg 2. L | 5% | 5% |

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|---|----|------|-----|-----|-----|
| | 3805.9000 | - Other | 1. | Kg | 5% | 5% | |
| | | | | 2. L | | | |
| 38.06 | | ROSIN AND RESIN ACIDS, AND DERIVATIVES THEREOF; ROSIN SPIRIT AND ROSIN OILS; RUN GUMS. | | | | | |
| | 3806.1000 | - Rosin and resin acids | | Kg | 5% | 5% | |
| | 3806.2000 | - Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, other than salts of rosin adducts | | Kg | 5% | 5% | |
| | 3806.3000 | - Ester gums | | Kg | 5% | 5% | |
| | 3806.9000 | - Other | | Kg | 5% | 5% | |
| 38.07 | 3807.0000 | WOOD TAR; WOOD TAR OILS; WOOD CREOSOTE; WOOD NAPHTHA; VEGETABLE PITCH; BREWERS' PITCH AND SIMILAR PREPARATIONS BASED ON ROSIN, RESIN ACIDS OR ON VEGETABLE PITCH. | | | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| 38.08 | | INSECTICIDES, RODENTICIDES, FUNGICIDES, HERBICIDES, ANTI-SPROUTING PRODUCTS AND PLANT-GROWTH REGULATORS, DISINFECTANTS AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS, PUT UP IN FORMS OR PACKINGS FOR RETAIL SALE OR AS PREPARATIONS OR ARTICLES (FOR EXAMPLE, SULPHUR-TREATED BANDS, WICKS AND CANDLES, AND FLY-PAPERS). | | | | | |
| | | - Insecticides | | | | | |
| | 3808.1010 | Insecticides in containers exceeding 20 L or 5 Kg | | Kg | 5% | 5% | |
| | 3808.1090 | Other | | Kg | 10% | 10% | |
| | | - Fungicides | | | | | |
| | 3808.2010 | Fungicides in containers exceeding 20 L or 5 Kg | | Kg | 5% | 5% | |
| | 3808.2090 | Other | | Kg | 15% | 15% | |
| | | - Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant growth regulators | | | | | |
| | 3808.3010 | In containers exceeding 20 L or 5 Kg | | Kg | 5% | 5% | |
| | 3808.3090 | Other | | Kg | 15% | 15% | |
| | | - Disinfectants | | | | | |
| | 3808.4010 | In containers exceeding 20 L or 5 Kg | | Kg | 5% | 5% | |
| | 3808.4090 | Other | | Kg | 10% | 10% | |
| | | - Other | | | | | |
| | 3808.9010 | In containers exceeding 20 L or 5 Kg | | Kg | 5% | 5% | |
| | 3808.9090 | Other | | Kg | 10% | 10% | |
| 38.09 | | FINISHING AGENTS, DYE CARRIERS TO ACCELERATE THE DYEING OR FIXING OF DYE-STUFFS AND OTHER PRODUCTS AND PREPARATIONS (FOR EXAMPLE, DRESSINGS AND MORDANTS), OF A KIND USED IN THE TEXTILE, PAPER, LEATHER OR LIKE | | | | | |

| INDUSTRIES, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED. | | | | | |
|---|-----------|--|----|----|----|
| | 3809.1000 | - With a basis of amylaceous substances | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | | - Other: | | | |
| | 3809.9100 | -- Of a kind used in the textile or like industries | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 3809.9200 | -- Of a kind used in the paper or like industries | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 3809.9300 | -- Of a kind used in the leather or like industries | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 38.10 | | PICKLING PREPARATIONS FOR METAL SURFACES; FLUXES AND OTHER AUXILIARY PREPARATIONS FOR SOLDERING, BRAZING OR WELDING; SOLDERING, BRAZING OR WELDING POWDERS AND PASTES CONSISTING OF METAL AND OTHER MATERIALS; PREPARATIONS OF A KIND USED AS CORES OR COATINGS FOR WELDING ELECTRODES OR RODS. | | | |
| | 3810.1000 | - Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 3810.9000 | - Other | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 38.11 | | ANTI-KNOCK PREPARATIONS, OXIDATION INHIBITORS, GUM INHIBITORS, VISCOSITY IMPROVERS, ANTI CORROSIVE PREPARATIONS AND OTHER PREPARED ADDITIVES, FOR MINERAL OILS (INCLUDING GASOLINE) OR FOR OTHER LIQUIDS USED FOR THE SAME PURPOSES AS MINERAL OILS. | | | |
| | | - Anti-knock preparations: | | | |
| | 3811.1100 | -- Based on lead compounds | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 3811.1900 | -- Other | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | | - Additives for lubricating oils: | | | |
| | 3811.2100 | -- Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 3811.2900 | -- Other | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 3811.9000 | - Other | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 38.12 | | PREPARED RUBBER ACCELERATORS; COMPOUND PLASTICISERS FOR RUBBER OR PLASTICS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; ANTI-OXIDISING PREPARATIONS AND OTHER COMPOUND STABILISERS FOR RUBBER OR PLASTICS. | | | |
| | 3812.1000 | - Prepared rubber accelerators | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 3812.2000 | - Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 3812.3000 | - Antioxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 38.13 | 3813.0000 | PREPARATIONS AND CHARGES FOR FIRE EXTINGUISHERS; CHARGED FIRE-EXTINGUISHING GRENADES. | Kg | 5% | 5% |

| | | | | | |
|-------|-----------|---|----|-----|-----|
| 38.14 | 3814.0000 | ORGANIC COMPOSITE SOLVENTS AND THINNERS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; PREPARED PAINT OR VARNISH REMOVERS. | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 38.15 | | REACTION INITIATORS, REACTION ACCELERATORS AND CATALYTIC PREPARATIONS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED. - Supported catalysts: | | | |
| | 3815.1100 | -- With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 3815.1200 | -- With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 3815.1900 | -- Other | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 3815.9000 | - Other | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 38.16 | 3816.0000 | REFRACTORY CEMENTS, MORTARS, CONCRETES AND SIMILAR COMPOSITIONS, OTHER THAN PRODUCTS OF HEADING 38.01. | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 38.17 | 3817.0000 | MIXED ALKYL BENZENES AND MIXED ALKYL NAPHTHALENES, OTHER THAN THOSE OF HEADING 27.07 OR 29.02. | KG | 5% | 5% |
| 38.18 | 3818.0000 | CHEMICAL ELEMENTS DOPED FOR USE IN ELECTRONICS IN THE FORM OF DISCS, WAFERS OR SIMILAR FORMS; CHEMICAL COMPOUNDS DOPED FOR USE IN ELECTRONICS. | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 38.19 | 3819.0000 | HYDRAULIC BRAKE FLUIDS AND OTHER PREPARED LIQUIDS FOR HYDRAULIC TRANSMISSION, NOT CONTAINING OR CONTAINING LESS THAN 70% BY WEIGHT OF PETROLEUM OILS OR OILS OBTAINED FROM BITUMINOUS MINERALS. | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 38.20 | 3820.0000 | ANTI-FREEZING PREPARATIONS AND PREPARED DE-ICING FLUIDS. | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 38.21 | 3821.0000 | PREPARED CULTURE MEDIA FOR DEVELOPMENT OF MICRO-ORGANISMS. | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 38.22 | 3822.0000 | DIAGNOSTIC OR LABORATORY REAGENTS ON A BACKING, PREPARED DIAGNOSTIC OR LABORATORY REAGENTS WHETHER OR NOT ON A BACKING, OTHER THAN THOSE OF HEADING 30.02 OR 30.06; CERTIFIED REFERENCE MATERIALS | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 38.23 | | INDUSTRIAL MONOCARBOXYLIC FATTY ACIDS; ACID OILS FROM REFINING; INDUSTRIAL FATTY ALCOHOLS. - Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining: | | | |
| | 3823.1100 | -- Stearic acid | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 3823.1200 | -- Oleic acid | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 3823.1300 | -- Tall oil fatty acids | Kg | 5% | 5% |

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|----|---------------|---------------|
| 3823.1900 | - - Other | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 3823.7000 | - Industrial fatty alcohols | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 38.24 | PREPARED BINDERS FOR FOUNDRY MOULDS OR CORES; CHEMICAL PRODUCTS AND PREPARATIONS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES (INCLUDING THOSE CONSISTING OF MIXTURES OF NATURAL PRODUCTS), NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED. | | | |
| 3824.1000 | - Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 3824.2000 | - Naphthenic acids, their water insoluble salts and their esters | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 3824.3000 | - Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 3824.4000 | - Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 3824.5000 | - Non-refractory mortars and concretes | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 3824.6000 | - Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905.44 | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | - Mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens | | | |
| 3824.7100 | - - Containing acyclic hydrocarbons perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 3824.7900 | - - Other | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | - Other | | | |
| 3824.9010 | Synthetic sweetening preparations | Kg | \$4.40/ Kg | \$4.40/ Kg |
| 3824.9090 | Other | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 38.25 | RESIDUAL PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; MUNICIPAL WASTE; SEWAGE SLUDGE; OTHER WASTES SPECIFIED IN NOTE 6 TO THIS CHAPTER | | | |
| 3825.1000 | - Municipal waste | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 3825.2000 | -Sewage sludge | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 3825.3000 | - Clinical waste | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | - Waste organic solvents: | | | |
| 3825.4100 | - - Halogenated | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 3825.4900 | - - Other | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 3825.5000 | - Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, | Kg | 5% | 5% |

brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids

- Other wastes from chemical or allied industries :

| | | | | |
|-----------|---|----|----|----|
| 3825.6100 | -- Mainly containing organic constituents | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 3825.6900 | -- Other | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 3825.9000 | - Other | Kg | 5% | 5% |

SECTION VII

PLASTIC AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Notes.

- 1.- Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this Section and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of Section VI or VII, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are:
 - (a) having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked;
 - (b) presented together; and
 - (c) identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary one to another.
 - 2.- Except for the goods of Heading 39.18 or 39.19, plastics, rubber, and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely incidental to the primary use of the goods, fall in Chapter 49.
-

Chapter 39

Plastics and articles thereof

Notes.

- 1.- Throughout the Nomenclature the expression "plastics" means those material of headings 39.01 to 39.14 which are or have been capable, either at the moment of polymerisation or at some subsequent stage, of being formed under external influence (usually heat and pressure, if necessary with a solvent or plasticiser) by moulding, casting, extruding, rolling or other process into shapes which are retained on the removal of the external influence.

Throughout the Nomenclature any reference to "plastics" also includes vulcanised fibre. The expression, however, does not apply to materials regarded as textile materials of Section XI.
- 2.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Waxes of Heading 27.12 or 34.04;
 - (b) Separate chemically defined organic compounds (Chapter 29);
 - (c) Heparin or its salts (Heading 30.01);
 - (d) Solutions (other than collodions) consisting of any of the products specified in headings 39.01 to 39.13 in volatile organic solvents when the weight of the solvent exceeds 50% of the weight of the solution (Heading 32.08); stamping foils of Heading 32.12;
 - (e) Organic surface-active agents or preparations of Heading 34.02;
 - (f) Run gums or ester gums (Heading 38.06);
 - (g) Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing of plastics (Heading 38.22);
 - (h) Synthetic rubber, as defined for the purposes of Chapter 40, or articles thereof;
 - (ij) Saddlery of harness (Heading 42.01) or trunks, suitcases, handbags or other containers of Heading 42.02;
 - (k) Plaits, wickerwork or other articles of Chapter 46;
 - (l) Wall coverings of Heading 48.14;
 - (m) Goods of section XI (textiles and textile articles);
 - (n) Articles of Section XII (for example, footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops or parts thereof);
 - (o) Imitation jewellery of Heading 71.17;

- (p) Articles of Section XVI (machines and mechanical or electrical appliances);
 - (q) Parts of aircraft or vehicles of Section XVII;
 - (r) Articles of Chapter 90 (for example, optical elements, spectacle frames, drawing instruments);
 - (s) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);
 - (t) Articles of Chapter 92 (for example, musical instruments or parts thereof);
 - (u) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);
 - (v) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or
 - (w) Articles of Chapter 96 (for example, brushes, buttons, slide fasteners, combs, mouthpieces or stems for smoking pipes, cigarette-holders or the like, parts of vacuum flask or the like, pens, propelling pencils).
- 3.- Headings 39.01 to 39.11 apply only to goods of a kind produced by chemical synthesis, falling in the following categories:
- (a) Liquid synthetic polyolefins of which less than 60% by volume distils at 300 °C, after conversion to 1,013 millibars when a reduced-pressure distillation method is used (Headings 39.01 and 39.02);
 - (b) Resins, not highly polymerised, of the coumarone-indene type (Heading 39.11);
 - (c) Other synthetic polymers with an average of at least 5 monomer units;
 - (d) Silicones (Heading 39.10);
 - (e) Resoles (Heading 39.09) and other prepolymers.
- 4.- The expression "copolymers" covers all polymers in which no single monomer unit contributes 95% or more by weight to the total polymer content.
For the purposes of this Chapter, except where the context otherwise requires, copolymers (including copolycondensates, co-polyaddition products, block copolymers and graft copolymers) and polymer blends are to be classified in the heading covering polymers of that comonomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For the purpose of this Note, constituent comonomer units of polymers falling in the same heading shall be taken together.
If no single comonomer unit predominates, copolymers or polymer blends, as the case may be, are to be classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.
- 5.- Chemically modified polymers, that is those in which only appendages to the main polymer chain have been changed by chemical reaction, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the unmodified polymer. This provision does not apply to graft copolymers.
- 6.- In headings 39.01 to 39.14, the expression "primary forms" applies only to the following forms:
- (a) Liquids and pastes, including dispersions (emulsions and suspensions) and solutions;
 - (b) Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms.
- 7.- Heading 39.15 does not apply to waste, parings and scrap of a single thermoplastic material, transformed into primary forms (headings 39.01 to 39.14).
- 8.- For the purposes of Heading 39.17, the expression "tubes, pipes and hoses" means hollow products, whether semi-manufactures or finished products, of a kind generally used for conveying, conducting or distributing gases or liquids (for example, ribbed garden hose, perforated tubes). This expression also includes sausage casings and other lay-flat tubing. However, except for the last-mentioned those having an internal cross-section other than round, oval, rectangular (in which the length does not exceed 1,5 times the width) or in the shape of a regular polygon are not to be regarded as tubes, pipes and hoses but as profile shapes.
- 9.- For the purposes of Heading 39.18, the expression "wall or ceiling coverings of plastics" applies to products in rolls, of a width not less than 45 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of plastics fixed permanently on a backing of any material other than paper, the layer of plastics (on the face side) being grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated.

- 10.- In headings 39.20 and 39.21, the expression "plates, sheets, film, foil and strip" applies only to plates, sheets, film, foil and strip (other than those of Chapter 54) and to blocks of regular geometric shape, whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, uncut or cut into rectangles (including squares) but not further worked (even if when so cut they become articles ready for use).
- 11.- Heading 39.25 applies only to the following articles not being products covered by any of the earlier headings of sub Chapter II:
- (a) Reservoirs, tanks (including septic tanks), vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 l;
 - (b) Structural elements used, for example, in floors, walls or partitions, ceilings or roofs;
 - (c) Gutters and fittings therefor;
 - (d) Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors;
 - (e) Balconies, balustrades, fencing, gates and similar barriers;
 - (f) Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts and fittings thereof;
 - (g) Large-scale shelving for assembly and permanent installation, for example, in shops, workshops, warehouses;
 - (h) Ornamental architectural features, for example, flutings, cupolas, dovecotes; and
 - (ij) Fittings and mountings intended for permanent installation in or on doors, windows, staircases, walls or other parts of buildings, for example, knobs, handles, hooks, brackets, towel rails, switch-plates and other protective plates.

Subheading note.

- 1.- Within any one heading of this Chapter, polymers, (including copolymers) and chemically modified polymers are to be classified according to the following provisions:
- (a) Where there is a subheading named "Other" in the same series:
 - (1) The designation in a subheading of a polymer by the prefix "poly" (e.g. polyethylene and polyamide – 6,6) means that the constituent monomer unit or monomer units of the named polymer taken together must contribute 95% or more by weight of the total polymer content.
 - (2) The copolymers named in subheadings Nos. 3901.30, 3903.20, 3903.30 and 3904.30 are to be classified in those subheadings provided that the comonomer units of the named copolymers contribute 95% or more by weight of the total polymer content.
 - (3) Chemically modified polymers are to be classified in the subheading named "Other", provided that the chemically modified polymers are not more specifically covered by another subheading.
 - (4) Polymers not meeting (1), (2) or (3) above, are to be classified in the subheading, among the remaining subheadings in the series covering polymers of that monomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For this purpose, constituent monomer units of polymers falling in the same subheading shall be taken together. Only the constituent comonomer units of the polymers in the series of subheadings under consideration are to be compared.
 - (b) Where there is no subheading named "Other" in the same series:
 - (1) Polymers are to be classified in the subheading covering polymers of that monomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For this purpose, constituent monomer units of polymers falling in the same subheading shall be taken together. Only the constituent comonomer units of the polymers in the series under consideration are to be compared.
 - (2) Chemically modified polymers are to be classified in the subheading appropriate to the unmodified polymer.

Polymer blends are to be classified in the same subheading as polymers of the same monomer units in the same proportions
- 2.- For the purposes of subheading 3920.43, the term "plasticisers" includes secondary plasticisers.

| Heading No. | Commodity Code | Description of goods | Quantity data | General | M.F.N. |
|--------------|----------------|---|---------------|---------|--------|
| | | I.- PRIMARY FORMS | | | |
| 39.01 | | POLYMERS OF ETHYLENE IN PRIMARY FORMS. | | | |
| | 3901.1000 | - Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94 | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 3901.2000 | - Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 3901.3000 | - Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 3901.9000 | - Other | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 39.02 | | POLYMERS OF PROPYLENE OR OF OTHER OLEFINS, IN PRIMARY FORMS. | | | |
| | 3902.1000 | - Polypropylene | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 3902.2000 | - Polyisobutylene | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 39.03 | | POLYMERS OF STYRENE, IN PRIMARY FORMS. | | | |
| | | - Polysterene: | | | |
| | 3903.1100 | -- Expansible | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 3903.1900 | -- Other | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 3903.2000 | - Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 3903.3000 | - Acrylonitrile-butadiene styrene (ABS) copolymers | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 3903.9000 | - Other | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 39.04 | | POLYMERS OF VINYL CHLORIDE OR OF OTHER HALOGENATED OLEFINS, IN PRIMARY FORMS. | | | |
| | 3904.1000 | - Poly(vinyl chloride), not mixed with any other substances | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | | - Other poly(vinyl chloride): | | | |
| | 3904.2100 | -- Non-plasticised | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | 3904.2200 | -- Plasticised | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | 3904.3000 | - Vinylchloride-vinyl acetate copolymers | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 3904.4000 | - Other vinyl chloride copolymers | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 3904.5000 | - Vinylidene chloride polymers | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | | - Fluoro-polymers: | | | |
| | 3904.6100 | -- Polytetrafluoroethylene | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 3904.6900 | -- Other | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 3904.9000 | - Other Kg | 5% | 5% | |
| 39.05 | | POLYMERS OF VINYL ACETATE OR OF OTHER VINYL ESTERS, IN PRIMARY FORMS; OTHER VINYL POLYMERS IN PRIMARY FORMS. | | | |
| | | - Poly(vinyl acetate): | | | |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|---|----|----|----|
| | 3905.1200 | -- In aqueous dispersion | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 3905.1900 | -- Other | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | | - Vinyl acetate copolymers: | | | |
| | 3905.2100 | -- In aqueous dispersion | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 3905.2900 | -- Other | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 3905.3000 | - Poly(vinyl alcohol), whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | | - Other: | | | |
| | 3905.9100 | -- Copolymers | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 3905.9900 | -- Other | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 39.06 | | ACRYLIC POLYMERS IN PRIMARY FORMS. | | | |
| | 3906.1000 | - Poly(methyl methacrylate) | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 3906.9000 | - Other | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 39.07 | | POLYACETALS, OTHER POLYETHERS AND EPOXIDE RESINS, IN PRIMARY FORMS; POLYCARBONATES, ALKYD RESINS, POLYALLYL ESTERS AND OTHER POLYESTERS, IN PRIMARY FORMS. | | | |
| | 3907.1000 | - Polyacetals | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 3907.2000 | - Other polyethers | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 3907.3000 | - Epoxide resins | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 3907.4000 | - Polycarbonates | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 3907.5000 | - Alkyd resins | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 3907.6000 | - Poly(ethylene terephthalate) | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | | - Other polyesters: | | | |
| | 3907.9100 | -- Unsaturated | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 3907.9900 | -- Other | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 39.08 | | POLYAMIDES IN PRIMARY FORMS. | | | |
| | 3908.1000 | - Polyamide -6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12 | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 3908.9000 | - Other | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 39.09 | | AMINO RESINS, PHENOLIC RESINS AND POLYURETHANES, IN PRIMARY FORMS. | | | |
| | 3909.1000 | - Urea resins; thiourea resins | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 3909.2000 | - Melamine resins | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 3909.3000 | - Other amino-resins | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 3909.4000 | - Phenolic resins | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 3909.5000 | - Polyurethanes | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 39.10 | 3910.0000 | SILICONES IN PRIMARY FORMS. | Kg | 5% | 5% |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|---|----|-----|-----|
| 39.11 | | PETROLEUM RESINS, COUMARONE-INDENE RESINS, POLYTERPENES, POLYSULPHIDES, POLYSULPHONES AND OTHER PRODUCTS SPECIFIED IN NOTE 3 TO THIS CHAPTER, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED, IN PRIMARY FORMS. | | | |
| | 3911.1000 | - Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 3911.9000 | - Other | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 39.12 | | CELLULOSE AND ITS CHEMICAL DERIVATIVES, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED, IN PRIMARY FORMS. | | | |
| | | - Cellulose acetates: | | | |
| | 3912.1100 | -- Non-plasticised | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 3912.1200 | -- Plasticised | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 3912.2000 | - Cellulose nitrates (including collodions) | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | | - Cellulose ethers: | | | |
| | 3912.3100 | -- Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 3912.3900 | -- Other | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 3912.9000 | - Other | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 39.13 | | NATURAL POLYMERS (FOR EXAMPLE, ALGINIC ACID) AN MODIFIED NATURAL POLYMERS (FOR EXAMPLE, HARDENED PROTEINS, CHEMICAL DERIVATIVES OF NATURAL RUBBER), NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED, IN PRIMARY FORMS. | | | |
| | 3913.1000 | - Alginic acid, its salts and esters | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | | - Other | | | |
| | 3913.9010 | Hardened proteins | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | 3913.9090 | Other | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 39.14 | 3914.0000 | ION-EXCHANGERS BASED ON POLYMERS OF HEADINGS 39.01 TO 39.13, IN PRIMARY FORMS. | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | | II.- WASTE, PARINGS AND SCRAP; SEMI-MANUFACTURES; ARTICLES | | | |
| 39.15 | | WASTE, PARINGS AND SCRAP, OF PLASTIC. | | | |
| | 3915.1000 | - Of polymers of ethylene | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | 3915.2000 | - Of polymers of styrene | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | 3915.3000 | - Of polymers of vinyl chloride | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | 3915.9000 | - Of other plastics | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 39.16 | | MONOFILAMENT OF WHICH ANY CROSS SECTIONAL DIMENSION EXCEEDS 1 mm, ROD, STICKS AND PROFILE SHAPES, WHETHER OR NOT SURFACE- WORKED BUT NOT OTHERWISE WORKED, OF PLASTIC. | | | |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|--|----|-----|-----|
| | 3916.1000 | - Of polymers of ethylene | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | 3916.2000 | - Of polymers of vinyl chloride | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | 3916.9000 | - Of other plastics | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 39.17 | | TUBES, PIPES AND HOSES, AND FITTINGS THEREFOR (FOR EXAMPLE, JOINTS, ELBOWS, FLANGES), OF PLASTIC. | | | |
| | 3917.1000 | - Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | | - Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid: | | | |
| | | - - Of polymers of ethylene | | | |
| | 3917.2110 | Seamless tubes of an internal diameter not exceeding 63,5 mm | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| | 3917.2190 | Other: | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | 3917.2200 | - - Of polymers of propylene | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | | - - Of polymers of vinyl chloride | | | |
| | 3917.2310 | Tubes having an external diameter of not less than 18 mm and not more than 28 mm | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| | 3917.2320 | Tubes having an external diameter not exceeding 610 mm | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | 3917.2390 | Tubes having an external diameter exceeding 610 mm | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | | - - Of other plastics | | | |
| | | Of polystyrene and its copolymers: | | | |
| | 3917.2911 | <i>Tubes of acrylonitrile butadiene styrene having an external diameter of not less than 18 mm and not more than 28 mm</i> | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | 3917.2912 | <i>Other tubes of acrylonitrile butadiene styrene having an external diameter not exceeding 610 mm</i> | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| | 3917.2919 | <i>Other</i> | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | | Of copolymers of vinyl acetate and vinyl chloride: | | | |
| | 3917.2921 | <i>Seamless tubes</i> | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | 3917.2929 | <i>Other</i> | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | 3917.2990 | <i>Other</i> | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | | - Other tubes, pipes and hoses: | | | |
| | | - - Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa | | | |
| | 3917.3110 | Seamless tubes of polymers of ethylene having an internal diameter | Kg | 20% | 20% |

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|----|-----|-----|
| | not exceeding 63,5 mm | | | |
| 3917.3130 | Seamless tubes of polymers of polyvinyl chloride having an internal diameter not exceeding 63,5 mm | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| 3917.3190 | Other | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | -- Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings | | | |
| 3917.3210 | Seamless tubes of polymers of ethylene and polyvinyl chloride having an internal diameter not exceeding 63,5 mm | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| 3917.3220 | Seamless tube of polyvinyl chloride having internal diameter exceeding 610 mm | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| 3917.3290 | Other | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | -- Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings | | | |
| 3917.3310 | Seamless tubes of polymers of ethylene and polyvinyl chloride having an internal diameter not exceeding 63.5 mm | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| 3917.3390 | Other | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | -- Other | | | |
| 3917.3910 | Seamless tubes of polymers of ethylene and polyvinyl chloride having an internal diameter not exceeding 63.5 mm | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| 3917.3990 | Other | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 3917.4000 | - Fittings | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 39.18 | FLOOR COVERINGS OF PLASTIC, WHETHER OR NOT SELF-ADHESIVE, IN ROLLS OR IN THE FORM OF TILES; WALL OR CEILING COVERINGS OF PLASTIC, AS DEFINED IN NOTE 9 TO THIS CHAPTER. | | | |
| 3918.1000 | - Of polymers of vinyl chloride | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| 3918.9000 | - Of other plastics | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| 39.19 | SELF-ADHESIVE PLATES, SHEETS, FILMS, FOILS, TAPES, STRIPS AND OTHER FLAT SHAPES, OF PLASTIC, WHETHER OR NOT IN ROLLS. | | | |
| 3919.1000 | - In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| | - Other | | | |
| 3919.9010 | Unprinted adhesive backed sheeting, in rolls measuring not less than 275 mm in width and 225 mm in diameter and having a weight of not less than 25 kg | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| 3919.9090 | Other | Kg | 25% | 25% |

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|----|-----|-----|
| 39.20 | OTHER PLATES, SHEETS, FILMS, FOILS AND STRIPS, OF PLASTIC, NON-CELLULAR AND NOT REINFORCED, LAMINATED, SUPPORTED OR SIMILARLY COMBINED WITH OTHER MATERIALS. | | | |
| 3920.1000 | - Of polymers of ethylene | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| | - Of polymers of propylene | | | |
| 3920.2010 | Printed | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 3920.2090 | Other | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| 3920.3000 | - Of polymers of styrene | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| | - Of polymers of vinyl chloride: | | | |
| 3920.4300 | -- Containing by weight not less than 6% of plasticisers | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| 3920.4900 | -- Other | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| | - Of acrylic polymers: | | | |
| 3920.5100 | -- Of poly(methyl methacrylate) | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| 3920.5900 | -- Other | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| | - Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters: | | | |
| 3920.6100 | -- Of polycarbonates | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| 3920.6200 | -- Of poly(ethylene terephthalate) | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| 3920.6300 | -- Of unsaturated polyesters | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| 3920.6900 | -- Of other polyesters | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| | - Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives: | | | |
| 3920.7100 | -- Of regenerated cellulose | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| 3920.7200 | -- Of vulcanised fibre | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| 3920.7300 | -- Of cellulose acetate | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| 3920.7900 | -- Of other cellulose derivatives | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| | - Of other plastics: | | | |
| 3920.9100 | -- Of poly(vinyl butyral) | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| 3920.9200 | -- Of polyamides | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| 3920.9300 | -- Of amino resins | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| 3920.9400 | -- Of phenolic resins | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| 3920.9900 | -- Of other plastics | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| 39.21 | OTHER PLATES, SHEETS, FILMS, FOILS AND STRIPS, OF PLASTIC. | | | |
| | - Cellular: | | | |
| 3921.1100 | -- Of polymers of styrene | Kg | 20% | 20% |

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|----|-----|-----|
| 3921.1200 | -- Of polymers of vinyl chloride | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| | -- Of polyurethanes | | | |
| 3921.1310 | Laminated sheets for use in the construction of greenhouse structures of a width of 5.5 metres and above | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| 3921.1320 | Film not being printed of a width of not less than 10 cm | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| 3921.1390 | Other | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | -- Of regenerated cellulose | | | |
| 3921.1410 | Laminated sheets for use in the construction of greenhouse structures of a width of 5.5 metres and above | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| 3921.1420 | Film not being printed, of a width of not less than 10 cm | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| 3921.1490 | Other | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | -- Of other plastics | | | |
| 3921.1910 | Laminated sheets for use in the construction of greenhouse structures of a width of 5.5 metres and above | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| 3921.1920 | Film not being printed of a width of not less than 10 cm | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| 3921.1990 | Other | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | - Other | | | |
| 3921.9010 | Laminated sheets for use in the construction of greenhouse structures of a width of 5.5 metres and above | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| 3921.9020 | Film not being printed of a width of not less than 10 cm | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| 3921.9090 | Other | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 39.22 | BATHS, SHOWER BATHS, SINKS, WASH BASINS, BIDETS, LAVATORY PANS, SEATS AND COVERS, FLUSHING CISTERNS AND SIMILAR SANITARY WARE, OF PLASTIC. | | | |
| 3922.1000 | - Baths, shower-baths, sinks and wash basins | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| 3922.2000 | - Lavatory seats and covers | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| 3922.9000 | - Other | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| 39.23 | ARTICLES FOR THE CONVEYANCE OR PACKING OF GOODS, OF PLASTIC; STOPPERS, LEADS, CAPS AND OTHER CLOSURES, OF PLASTIC. | | | |
| 3923.1000 | - Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | - Sacks and bags (including cones): | | | |
| 3923.2100 | -- Of polymers of ethylene | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | -- Of other plastics | | | |
| 3923.2910 | Plastic poultry handling crates | Kg | 15% | 15% |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|--|----|-----|-----|
| | 3923.2920 | Grain silos | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 3923.2990 | Other | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | 3923.3000 | - Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | 3923.4000 | - Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | 3923.5000 | - Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | | - Other | | | |
| | 3923.9010 | Plastic poultry handling crates | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| | 3923.9090 | Other | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 39.24 | | TABLEWARE, KITCHENWARE, OTHER HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES AND TOILET ARTICLES, OF PLASTIC. | | | |
| | 3924.1000 | - Tableware and kitchenware | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| | 3924.9000 | - Other | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| 39.25 | | BUILDERS' WARE OF PLASTIC, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED. | | | |
| | 3925.1000 | - Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 l | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| | 3925.2000 | - Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| | 3925.3000 | - Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| | 3925.9000 | - Other | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| 39.26 | | OTHER ARTICLES OF PLASTIC AND ARTICLES OF OTHER MATERIALS OF HEADINGS 39.01 TO 39.14. | | | |
| | 3926.1000 | - Office or school supplies | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| | 3926.2000 | - Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts) | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| | 3926.3000 | - Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| | 3926.4000 | - Statuettes and other ornamental articles | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| | | - Other | | | |
| | 3926.9010 | Ear plugs, ear defenders, welders protective face masks and shields for industrial workers | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 3926.9020 | Shoe trims, boot and shoe lasts; transmission, conveyor and elevator belting | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | 3926.9030 | Incise drapes for surgical purposes, put up in retail packs | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | 3926.9040 | Ladder tapes of plastic, of a type suitable for use in the manufacture of Venetian blinds | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | 3926.9050 | Livestock ear-tags | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | 3926.9060 | Petri dishes | Kg | 5% | 5% |

3926.9090

Other

Kg

40%

40%

Chapter 40

Rubber and articles thereof

Notes.

- 1.- Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout the Nomenclature the expression "rubber" means the following products, whether or not vulcanised or hard: natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, synthetic rubber, factice derived from oils, and such substances reclaimed.
- 2.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
 - (b) Footwear or parts thereof of Chapter 64;
 - (c) Headgear or parts thereof (including bathing caps) of Chapter 65;
 - (d) Mechanical or electrical appliances or parts thereof of Section XVI (including electrical goods of all kinds), of hard rubber;
 - (e) Articles of Chapters 90, 92, 94 or 96; or
 - (f) Articles of Chapter 95 (other than sports gloves, mittens and mitts and articles of headings 40.11 to 40.13).
- 3.- In headings 40.01 to 40.03 and 40.05, the expression "primary forms" applies only to the following forms:
 - (a) Liquids and pastes (including latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised, and other dispersions and solutions);
 - (b) Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, bales, powders, granules, crumbs and similar bulk forms.
- 4.- In Note 1 to this Chapter and in Heading 40.02, the expression "synthetic rubber" applies to:
 - (a) Unsaturated synthetic substances which can be irreversibly transformed by vulcanisation with sulphur into non-thermoplastic substances which, at a temperature between 18°C and 29 ° C, will not break on being extended to three times their original length and will return, after being extended to twice their original length, within a period of five minutes, to a length not greater than one and a half times their original length. For the purposes of this test, substances necessary for the cross-linking, such as vulcanising activators or accelerators, may be added; the presence of substances as provided for by Note 5 (b) (ii) and (iii) is also permitted. However, the presence of any substances not necessary for the cross-linking, such as extenders, plasticisers and fillers, is not permitted;
 - (b) Thioplasts (TM); and
 - (c) Natural rubber modified by grafting or mixing with plastics, depolymerised natural rubber, mixtures of unsaturated synthetic substances with saturated synthetic high polymers provided that all the above-mentioned products comply with the requirements concerning vulcanisation, elongation and recovery in (a) above.
- 5.- (a) Headings 40.01 and 40.02 do not apply to any rubber or mixture of rubbers which has been compounded, before or after coagulation, with:
 - (i) Vulcanising agents, accelerators, retarders or activators (other than those added for the preparation of pre-vulcanised rubber latex);
 - (ii) Pigments or other colouring matter, other than those added solely for the purpose of identification;
 - (iii) Plasticisers or extenders (except mineral oil in the case of oil-extended rubber), fillers, reinforcing agents, organic solvents or any other substances, except those permitted under (b);
- (b) The presence of the following substances in any rubber or mixture of rubbers shall not affect its classification in Heading 40.01 or 40.02, as the case may be, provided that such rubber or mixture of rubbers retains its essential character as a raw material:
 - (i) Emulsifiers or anti-tack agents;
 - (ii) Small amounts of breakdown products of emulsifiers;
 - (iii) Very small amounts of the following: heat-sensitive agents (generally for obtaining thermosensitive rubber latexes), cationic surface-active agents (generally for obtaining electro-positive rubber

latexes), antioxidants, coagulants, crumbing agents, freeze-resisting agents, peptisers, preservatives, stabilisers, viscosity-control agents, or similar special-purposes additives.

- 6.- For the purposes of Heading 40.04, the expression "waste, parings and scrap" means rubber waste, parings and scrap from the manufacture or working of rubber and rubber goods definitely not usable as such because of cutting-up, wear or other reasons.
- 7.- Thread wholly of vulcanised rubber, of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 5 mm, is to be classified as strip, rods or profile shapes, of Heading 40.08.
- 8.- Heading 40.10 includes conveyor or transmission belts or belting or textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber.
- 9.- In headings 40.01, 40.02, 40.03, 40.05 and 40.08, the expressions "plates", "sheets" and "strip" apply only to plates, sheets and strips and to blocks of regular geometric shape, uncut or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape, whether or not having the character of articles and whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, but not otherwise cut to shape or further worked.

In Heading 40.08 the expressions "rods" and "profile shapes" apply only to such products, whether or not cut to length or surface-worked but not otherwise worked.

| Heading No. | Commodity Code | Description of goods | Quantity data | RATES OF DUTY | |
|--------------|----------------|---|---------------|---------------|--------|
| | | | | General | M.F.N. |
| 40.01 | | NATURAL RUBBER, BALATA, GUTTA-PERCHA, GUAYULE, CHICLE AND SIMILAR NATURAL GUMS, IN PRIMARY FORMS OR IN PLATES, SHEETS OR STRIP. | | | |
| | 4001.1000 | - Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | | - Natural rubber in other forms: | | | |
| | 4001.2100 | -- Smoked sheets | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 4001.2200 | -- Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR) | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 4001.2900 | -- Other | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 4001.3000 | - Balata, gutta-percha, guayle, chicle and similar natural gums | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 40.02 | | SYNTHETIC RUBBER AND FACTICE DERIVED FROM OILS, IN PRIMARY FORMS OR IN PLATES, SHEETS OR STRIPS; MIXTURE OF ANY PRODUCT OF HEADING 40.01 WITH ANY PRODUCT OF THIS HEADING, IN PRIMARY FORMS OR IN PLATES, SHEETS OR STRIP. | | | |
| | | - Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber(XSBR): | | | |
| | 4002.1100 | -- Latex | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 4002.1900 | -- Other | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 4002.2000 | - Butadiene rubber (BR) | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | | - Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR): | | | |
| | 4002.3100 | -- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR) | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 4002.3900 | -- Other | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | | - Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR): | | | |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|--|-----|-----|-----|
| | 4002.4100 | -- Latex | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 4002.4900 | -- Other | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | | - Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR): | | | |
| | 4002.5100 | -- Latex | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 4002.5900 | -- Other | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 4002.6000 | - Isoprene rubber (IR) | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 4002.7000 | - Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM) | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 4002.8000 | - Mixtures of any products of Heading 40.01 with any product of this heading | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | | - Other: | | | |
| | 4002.9100 | -- Latex | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 4002.9900 | -- Other | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 40.03 | | RECLAIMED RUBBER IN PRIMARY FORMS OR IN PLATES, SHEETS OR STRIP. | | | |
| | 4003.0010 | In primary forms | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 4003.0090 | Other | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 40.04 | | WASTE, PARINGS AND SCRAP OF RUBBER (OTHER THAN HARD RUBBER) AND POWDERS AND GRANULES OBTAINED THEREFROM. | | | |
| | 4004.0010 | Waste and parings of rubber, and powders and granules obtained there from | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 4004.0090 | Other | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 40.05 | | COMPOUNDED RUBBER, UNVULCANISED, IN PRIMARY FORMS OR IN PLATES, SHEETS OR STRIP. | | | |
| | 4005.1000 | - Compounded with carbon black or silica | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 4005.2000 | - Solutions; dispersions other than those of sub-heading 4005.10 | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | | - Other: | | | |
| | 4005.9100 | -- Plates, sheets and strip | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 4005.9900 | -- Other | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 40.06 | | OTHER FORMS (FOR EXAMPLE, RODS, TUBES AND PROFILE SHAPES) AND ARTICLES (FOR EXAMPLE, DISCS AND RINGS), OF UNVULCANISED RUBBER. | | | |
| | 4006.1000 | - "Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | 4006.9000 | - Other Kg | 15% | 15% | |

| | | | | | |
|-------|-----------|--|----|-----|-----|
| 40.07 | 4007.0000 | VULCANISED RUBBER THREAD AND CORD. | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 40.08 | | PLATES, SHEETS, STRIP, RODS AND PROFILE SHAPES, OF VULCANISED RUBBER OTHER THAN HARD RUBBER. | | | |
| | | - Of cellular rubber: | | | |
| | 4008.1100 | -- Plates, sheets and strip | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | 4008.1900 | -- Other | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | | - Of non-cellular rubber: | | | |
| | 4008.2100 | -- Plates, sheets and strip | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | 4808.2900 | -- Other | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 40.09 | | TUBES, PIPES AND HOSES, OF VULCANISED RUBBER OTHER THAN HARD RUBBER, WITH OR WITHOUT THEIR FITTINGS (FOR EXAMPLE, JOINTS, ELBOWS, FLANGES). | | | |
| | | - Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials : | | | |
| | 4009.1100 | -- Without fittings | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | 4009.1200 | -- With fittings | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | | - Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal : | | | |
| | 4009.2100 | -- Without fittings | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | 4009.2200 | -- With fittings | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | | -Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials : | | | |
| | 4009.3100 | -- Without fittings | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | 4009.3200 | -- With fittings | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | | - Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials : | | | |
| | 4009.4100 | -- Without fittings | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | 4009.4200 | -- With fittings | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 40.10 | | CONVEYOR OR TRANSMISSION BELTS OR BELTING, OF VULCANISED RUBBER. | | | |
| | | - Conveyor belts or belting: | | | |
| | 4010.1100 | -- Reinforced only with metal | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | 4010.1200 | -- Reinforced only with textile materials | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | 4010.1300 | -- Reinforced only with plastic | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | 4010.1900 | -- Other | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | | - Transmission belts or belting: | | | |
| | 4010.3100 | -- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not | Kg | 15% | 15% |

exceeding 180 cm

| | | | | |
|-----------|--|----|-----|-----|
| 4010.3200 | -- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 4010.3300 | -- Endless transmission belts of a trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180cm but not exceeding 240cm | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 4010.3400 | -- Endless transmission belts of a trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180cm but not exceeding 240cm | Kg | 15% | 15% |

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|----|------------|------------|
| 4010.3500 | -- Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60cm but not exceeding 150cm | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 4010.3600 | -- Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 150cm but not exceeding 198cm | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 4010.3900 | -- Other | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 40.11 | NEW PNEUMATIC TYRES, OF RUBBER. | | | |
| 4011.1000 | - Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars) | Kg | 30% | 30% |
| 4011.2000 | - Of a kind used on buses or lorries | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 4011.3000 | - Of a kind used on aircraft | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| 4011.4000 | - Of a kind used on motorcycles | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 4011.5000 | - Of a kind used on bicycles | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | - Other, having a "herring-bone" or similar tread : | | | |
| 4011.6100 | -- Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 4011.6200 | -- Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61cm | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 4011.6300 | -- Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61cm | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 4011.6900 | -- Other: | Kg | \$10/kg | \$10/kg |
| | - Other | | | |
| | -- Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines | | | |
| 4011.9210 | Of a kind normally used on tractors | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 4011.9290 | Other | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | -- Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61cm | | | |
| 4011.9310 | Of a kind normally used on tractors | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 4011.9390 | Other | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | -- Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61cm | | | |
| 4011.9410 | Of a kind normally used on tractors | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 4011.9490 | Other | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 4011.9900 | -- Other | kg | \$10.00/kg | \$10.00/kg |
| 40.12 | RETRADED OR USED PNEUMATIC TYRES OF RUBBER; SOLID OR CUSHION TYRES, | | | |

TYRE TREADS AND TYRE FLAPS, OF RUBBER.

- Retreaded tyres :

- -Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)

| | | | | | |
|-----------|-------------|----|------|------|-----------------------|
| 4012.1110 | Solid tyres | Kg | 25%+ | 25%+ | \$10.00/kg \$10.00/kg |
|-----------|-------------|----|------|------|-----------------------|

| | | | | | |
|-----------|-------|----|------------|--|------------|
| 4012.1190 | Other | Kg | \$10.00/kg | | \$10.00/kg |
|-----------|-------|----|------------|--|------------|

-- Of a kind used on buses or lorries

| | | | | | |
|-----------|-------------|----|-----|-----|--|
| 4012.1210 | solid tyres | Kg | 25% | 25% | |
|-----------|-------------|----|-----|-----|--|

| | | | | | |
|-----------|-------|----|------------|------------|--|
| 4012.1290 | Other | Kg | \$10.00/kg | \$10.00/kg | |
|-----------|-------|----|------------|------------|--|

| | | | | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------|----|----|----|--|
| 4012.1300 | - - Of a kind used on aircraft | kg | 5% | 5% | |
|-----------|--------------------------------|----|----|----|--|

- - Other

Of a kind normally used on tractors, bulldozers and similar machines

| | | | | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|----|-----|-----|--|
| 4012.1911 | Of a kind normally used on tractors | Kg | 25% | 25% | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|----|-----|-----|--|

| | | | | | |
|-----------|--|----|----|----|--|
| 4012.1919 | Of a kind normally used on bulldozers and similar machines | Kg | 5% | 5% | |
|-----------|--|----|----|----|--|

Other

| | | | | | |
|-----------|-------------|----|-----|-----|--|
| 4012.1991 | solid tyres | Kg | 25% | 25% | |
|-----------|-------------|----|-----|-----|--|

| | | | | | |
|-----------|-------|----|------------|------------|--|
| 4012.1999 | Other | Kg | \$10.00/kg | \$10.00/kg | |
|-----------|-------|----|------------|------------|--|

- Used pneumatic tyres

| | | | | | |
|-----------|---|----|-----|-----|--|
| 4012.2010 | Of a kind normally used on aircraft, tractors, bulldozers and similar machines: | Kg | 25% | 25% | |
|-----------|---|----|-----|-----|--|

| | | | | | |
|-----------|-------|----|------------|------------|--|
| 4012.2090 | Other | Kg | \$10.00/kg | \$10.00/kg | |
|-----------|-------|----|------------|------------|--|

| | | | | | |
|-----------|---------|----|-----|-----|--|
| 4012.9000 | - Other | Kg | 40% | 40% | |
|-----------|---------|----|-----|-----|--|

40.13

INNER TUBES, OF RUBBER.

| | | | | | |
|-----------|---|----|-----|-----|--|
| 4013.1000 | - Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries | Kg | 15% | 15% | |
|-----------|---|----|-----|-----|--|

| | | | | | |
|-----------|------------------------------|----|-----|-----|--|
| 4013.2000 | - Of a kind used on bicycles | Kg | 15% | 15% | |
|-----------|------------------------------|----|-----|-----|--|

- Other

| | | | | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|----|----|----|--|
| 4013.9010 | Of a kind normally used on aircraft | Kg | 5% | 5% | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|----|----|----|--|

| | | | | | |
|-----------|-------|----|-----|-----|--|
| 4013.9090 | Other | Kg | 20% | 20% | |
|-----------|-------|----|-----|-----|--|

40.14

HYGIENIC OR PHARMACEUTICAL ARTICLES (INCLUDING TEATS), OF VULCANISED RUBBER OTHER THAN HARD RUBBER, WITH OR WITHOUT FITTINGS OF HARD RUBBER.

| | | | | | |
|-----------|-------------------------|----|----|----|--|
| 4014.1000 | - Sheath contraceptives | Kg | 5% | 5% | |
|-----------|-------------------------|----|----|----|--|

- Other

| | | | | | |
|-----------|--------------------|----|----|----|--|
| 4014.9010 | Baby feeding teats | Kg | 5% | 5% | |
|-----------|--------------------|----|----|----|--|

| | | | | | |
|-----------|-------|----|-----|-----|--|
| 4014.9090 | Other | Kg | 20% | 20% | |
|-----------|-------|----|-----|-----|--|

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|----|-----|-----|
| 40.15 | ARTICLES OF APPARREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES (INCLUDING GLOVES, MITTENS AND MITTS), FOR ALL PURPOSES, OF VULCANISED RUBBER OTHER THAN HARD RUBBER. | | | |
| | - Gloves, mittens and mitts: | | | |
| 4015.1100 | -- Surgical | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | -- Other | | | |
| 4015.1910 | Latex examination gloves, whether or not sterilized | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 4015.1990 | Other | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| 4015.9000 | - Other | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| 40.16 | OTHER ARTICLES OF VULCANISED RUBBER OTHER THAN HARD RUBBER. | | | |
| | - Of cellular rubber | | | |
| 4016.1010 | Parts of industrial, agricultural and mining machinery | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 4016.1090 | Other | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | - Other : | | | |
| 4016.9100 | -- Floor covering and mats | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 4016.9200 | -- Erasers | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | -- Gaskets, washers and other seals | | | |
| 4016.9310 | Parts of industrial, agricultural or mining machinery | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 4016.9320 | Disc washers and joints | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 4016.9330 | Oil seals | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 4016.9360 | Gaskets and oil seals for aircraft | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| 4016.9390 | Other | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 4016.9400 | -- Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | -- Other inflatable articles | | | |
| 4016.9510 | Parts of industrial, agricultural or mining machinery | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 4016.9520 | Curing tubes and curing patches | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| 4016.9590 | Other | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | -- Other | | | |
| 4016.9910 | Parts of industrial, agricultural or mining machinery | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 4016.9920 | Stoppers and rings for bottles | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 4016.9930 | Other aircraft parts of rubber and bead seaters | Kg | 10% | 10% |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|---|----|-----|-----|
| | 4016.9990 | Other | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| 40.17 | | HARD RUBBER (FOR EXAMPLE, EBONITE) IN ALL FORMS, INCLUDING WASTE AND SCRAP; ARTICLES OF HARD RUBBER. | | | |
| | 4017.0010 | Hard rubber balls of a diameter of 3.2 cm to 4.2 cm | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| | 4017.0090 | Other | Kg | 40% | 40% |

SECTION VIII

RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)

Chapter 41

Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Parings or similar waste, of raw hides or skins (Heading 05.11);
 - (b) Birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down, of Heading 05.05 or 67.01; or
 - (c) Hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, raw, tanned or dressed (Chapter 43); the following are, however, to be classified in Chapter 41, namely, raw hides and skins with the hair or wool on, of bovine animals (including buffalo), of equine animals of sheep or lambs (except Astrakhna, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian or similar lambs, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lambs), of goats or kids (except Yemen, Mongolian or Tibetan goats and kids), of swine (including peccary), of chamois, of gazelle, of reindeer, of elk, of deer or roebucks or of dogs.
- 2.- (A) Headings 41.04 to 41.06 do not cover hides and skins which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible (headings 41.01 to 41.03, as the case may be).

(B) For the purposes of headings 41.04 to 41.06, the term "crust" includes hides and skins that have been re-tanned, coloured or fat-liquored (stuffed) prior to drying.
- 3.- Throughout the Nomenclature the expression "composition leather" means only substances of the kind referred to in Heading 41.15

| Heading No. | Commodity Code | Description of goods | Quantity data | RATE OF DUTY | |
|--------------|----------------|--|---------------|--------------|--------|
| | | | | General | M.F.N. |
| 41.01 | | RAW HIDES AND SKINS OF BOVINE (INCLUDING BUFFALO) OR EQUINE ANIMALS (FRESH, OR SALTED, DRIED, LIMED, PICKLED OR OTHERWISE PRESERVED, BUT NOT TANNED, PARCHMENT-DRESSED OR FURTHER PREPARED), WHETHER OR NOT DEHAIRD OR SPLIT. | | | |
| | 4101.2000 | - Whole hides and skins, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8kg when simply dried, 10kg when dry-salted, or 16kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 4101.5000 | - Whole hides and skins, of a weight exceeding 16kg | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 4101.9000 | - Other, including butts, bends and bellies | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 41.02 | | RAW SKINS OF SHEEP OR LAMBS (FRESH, OR SALTED, DRIED LIMED, PICKLED OR OTHERWISE PRESERVED BUT NOT TANNED, PARCHMENT-DRESSED OR FURTHER PREPARED), WHETHER OR NOT WITH WOOL ON OR SPLIT, OTHER THAN THOSE EXCLUDED BY NOTE 1 (C) TO THIS CHAPTER. | | | |
| | 4102.1000 | - With wool on | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | | - Without wool on: | | | |
| | 4102.2100 | -- Pickled | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 4102.2900 | -- Other | Kg | 5% | 5% |

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|----|-----|-----|
| 41.03 | OTHER RAW HIDES AND SKINS (FRESH, OR SALTED, DRIED, LIMED, PICKLED OR OTHERWISE PRESERVED, BUT NOT TANNED, PARCHMENT-DRESSED OR FURTHER PREPARED), WHETHER OR NOT DEHAIRD OR SPLIT, OTHER THAN THOSE EXCLUDED BY NOTE 1 (B) OR 1 (C) TO THIS CHAPTER. | | | |
| | 4103.1000 - Of goats or kids | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 4103.2000 - Of reptiles | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 4103.3000 - Of swine | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 4103.9000 - Other | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 41.04 | TANNED OR CRUST HIDES AND SKINS OF BOVINE (INCLUDING BUFFALO) OR EQUINE ANIMALS, WITHOUT HAIR ON, WHETHER OR NOT SPLIT, BUT NOT FURTHER PREPARED. | | | |
| | - In the wet state (including wet-blue) : | | | |
| | 4104.1100 -- Full grains , unsplit ; grain splits | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | 4104.1900 -- Other | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | - In the dry state (crust) : | | | |
| | 4104.4100 -- Full grains, unsplit; grain splits | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | 4104.4900 -- Other | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 41.05 | TANNED OR CRUST SKINS OF SHEEP OR LAMBS, WITHOUT WOOL ON, WHETHER OR NOT SPLIT , BUT NOT FURTHER PREPARED. | | | |
| | 4105.1000 - In the wet state (including wet-blue) | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | 4105.3000 - In the dry state (crust) | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 41.06 | TANNED OR CRUST HIDES AND SKINS OF OTHER ANIMALS, WITHOUT WOOL ON, WHETHER OR NOT SPLIT, BUT NOT FURTHER PREPARED. | | | |
| | - Of goats or kids : | | | |
| | 4106.2100 -- In the wet state (including wet-blue) | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | 4106.2200 -- In the dry state (crust) | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | - Of swine | | | |
| | 4106.3100 -- In the wet state (including wet-blue) | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | 4106.3200 -- In the dry state (crust) | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | 4106.4000 - OF REPTILES | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | - Other: | | | |
| | 4106.9100 -- In the wet state (including wet-blue) | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | 4106.9200 -- In the dry state (crust) | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 41.07 | LEATHER FURTHER PREPARED AFTER TANNING OR CRUSTING, INCLUDING PARCHMENT- DRESSED LEATHER, OF BOVINE (INCLUDING BUFFALO) OR EQUINE ANIMALS, WITHOUT HAIR ON, WHETHER OR | | | |

NOT SPLIT, OTHER THAN LEATHER OF HEADING 41.14.**- Whole hides and skins :**

| | | | | |
|-----------|-------------------------|----|-----|-----|
| 4107.1100 | -- Full grains, unsplit | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 4107.1200 | -- Grain splits | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 4107.1900 | -- Other | Kg | 15% | 15% |

- Other, including sides :

| | | | | |
|-----------|-------------------------|----|-----|-----|
| 4107.9100 | -- Full grains, unsplit | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 4107.9200 | -- Grain splits | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 4107.9900 | -- Other | Kg | 15% | 15% |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|---|----|-----|-----|
| 41.12 | 4112.0000 | LEATHER FURTHER PREPARED AFTER TANNING OR CRUSTING, INCLUDING PARCHMENT-DRESSED LEATHER, OF SHEEP OR LAMB, WITHOUT WOOL ON, WHETHER OR NOT SPLIT, OTHER THAN LEATHER OF HEADING 41.14. | Kg | 15% | 15% |
|--------------|-----------|---|----|-----|-----|

| | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|---|----|-----|-----|
| 41.13 | | LEATHER FURTHER PREPARED AFTER TANNING OR CRUSTING, INCLUDING PARCHMENT-DRESSED LEATHER, OF OTHER ANIMALS, WITHOUT WOOL OR HAIR ON, WHETHER OR NOT SPLIT, OTHER THAN LEATHER OF HEADING 41.14. | | | |
| | 4113.1000 | - Of goats or kids | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | 4113.2000 | - Of swine | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | 4113.3000 | - Of reptiles | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | 4113.9000 | - Other | Kg | 15% | 15% |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|--|----|-----|-----|
| 41.14 | | CHAMOIS (INCLUDING COMBINATION CHAMOIS) LEATHER ; PATENT LEATHER AND PATENT LAMINATED LEATHER ; METALLISED LEATHER. | | | |
| | 4114.1000 | - Chamois (including combination chamois) leather | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | 4114.2000 | - Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather | Kg | 15% | 15% |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|--|----|-----|-----|
| 41.15 | | COMPOSITION LEATHER WITH A BASIS OF LEATHER OR LEATHER FIBRE, IN SLABS, SHEETS OR STRIP, WHETHER OR NOT IN ROLLS; PARINGS AND OTHER WASTE OF LEATHER OR OF COMPOSITION LEATHER, NOT SUITABLE FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF LEATHER ARTICLES; LEATHER DUST, POWDER AND FLOUR. | | | |
| | 4115.1000 | - Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| | 4115.2000 | - Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles ; leather dust, powder or flour | Kg | 40% | 40% |

Chapter 42

Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut)

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover:
- (a) Sterile surgical catgut or similar sterile suture materials (Heading 30.06);
 - (b) Articles of apparel or clothing accessories (except gloves, mittens and mitts), lined with furskin or artificial fur or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming (Heading 43.03 or 43.04);
 - (c) Made up articles of netting (Heading 56.08);
 - (d) Articles of Chapter 64;
 - (e) Headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65;
 - (f) Whips, riding-crops or other articles of Heading 66.02;
 - (g) Cuff-links, bracelets or other imitation jewellery (Heading 71.17);
 - (h) Fittings or trimmings for harness, such as stirrups, bits, horse brasses and buckles, separately presented (generally Section XV);
 - (ij) Strings, skins for drums or the like, or other parts of musical instruments (Heading 92.09);
 - (k) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings);
 - (l) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or
 - (m) Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners, press-studs, button moulds or other parts of these articles, button blanks, of Heading 96.06.
- 2.- (A) In addition to the provisions of Note 1 above, Heading 42.02 does not cover:
- (a) Bags made of sheeting of plastic, whether or not printed, with handles, not designed for prolonged use (Heading 39.23);
 - (b) Articles of plaiting materials (Heading 46.02).
- (B) Articles of headings 42.02 and 42.03 which have parts of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls, of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) remain classified in those headings even if such parts constitute more than minor fittings or minor ornamentation, provided that these parts do not give the articles their essential character. If, on their other hand, the parts give the articles their essential character, the articles are to be classified in Chapter 71.
- 3.- For the purposes of Heading 42.03, the expression "articles of apparel and clothing accessories" applies, *inter alia*, to gloves, mittens and mitts (including those for sport or for protection), aprons and other protective clothing, braces, belts, bandoliers and wrist straps, but excluding watch straps (Heading 91.13).

| Heading No. | Commodity Code | Description of goods | data | Quantity General M.F.N. | RATE OF DUTY | |
|-------------|----------------|--|------|-------------------------|--------------|-----|
| | | | | | | |
| 42.01 | 4201.0000 | SADDLERY AND HARNESS FOR ANY ANIMAL (INCLUDING TRACES, LEADS, KNEE PADS, MUZZLES, SADDLE CLOTHS, SADDLE BAGS, DOG COATS AND THE LIKE), OF ANY MATERIAL. | | Kg | 60% | 60% |
| 42.02 | | TRUNKS, SUITCASES, VANITY CASES, | | | | |

EXECUTIVE-CASES, BRIEF-CASES SCHOOL SATCHELS, SPECTACLE CASES, BINOCULAR CASES, CAMERA CASES, MUSICAL INSTRUMENT CASES, GUN CASES, HOLSTERS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; TRAVELLING-BAGS, INSULATED FOOD OR BEVERAGE BAGS, TOILET BAGS, RUCKSACKS, HANDBAGS, SHOPPING-BAGS, WALLETS, PURSES, MAP-CASES, CIGARETTE-CASES TOBACCO-POUCHES, TOOL BAGS, SPORTS BAGS, BOTTLE-CASES, JEWELERY BOXES, POWDER-BOXES, CUTLERY CASES AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS OF LEATHER OR OF COMPOSITION LEATHER, OF SHEETING OF PLASTICS, OF TEXTILE MATERIALS, OF VULCANISED FIBRE OR OF PAPERBOARD, OR WHOLLY OR MAINLY COVERED WITH SUCH MATERIALS OR WITH PAPER .

- Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers:

| | | | | |
|---|---|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 4202.1100 | -- With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather | 1. Kg 2. No | 60%+ \$50/Kg | 60%+ \$50/Kg |
| 4202.1200 | -- With outer surface of plastics or of textile material | 1. Kg 2. No | 60% \$50/Kg | 60% |
| 4202.1900 | -- Other | 1. Kg 2. No | 10% | 10% |
| - Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle: | | | | |
| 4202.2100 | -- With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather | 1. Kg 2. No | 60%+ \$50/kg | 60%+ \$50/kg |
| 4202.2200 | -- With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials | 1. Kg 2. No | 60% \$50/Kg | 60% \$50/Kg |
| 4202.2900 | -- Other | 1. Kg 2. No | 60%+ \$50/kg | 60%+ \$50/kg |
| - Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag: | | | | |
| 4202.3100 | -- With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather | Kg | 60%+ \$50/Kg | 60%+ \$50/Kg |
| 4202.3200 | -- With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials | Kg | 60%+ \$50/Kg | 60%+ \$50/Kg |
| 4202.3900 | -- Other | Kg | 60%+ \$50/Kg | 60%+ \$50/Kg |
| - Other: | | | | |
| 4202.9100 | -- With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or patent leather | Kg | 60%+ \$50/Kg | 60%+ \$50/Kg |
| 4202.9200 | -- With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile material | Kg | 60%+ \$50/Kg | 60%+ \$50/Kg |
| 4202.9900 | -- Other | Kg | 60%+ \$50/Kg | 60%+ \$50/Kg |

42.03

ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, OF LEATHER OR OF COMPOSITION LEATHER.

| | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|---|----|-----|-----|
| | 4203.1000 | - Articles of apparel | Kg | 60% | 60% |
| | | - Gloves, mittens and mitts: | | | |
| | 4203.2100 | -- Specially designed for use in sports | Kg | 60% | 60% |
| | 4203.2900 | -- Other | Kg | 60% | 60% |
| | 4203.3000 | - Belts and bandoliers | Kg | 60% | 60% |
| | 4203.4000 | - Other clothing accessories | Kg | 60% | 60% |
| 42.04 | 4204.0000 | ARTICLES OF LEATHER OR OF COMPOSITION LEATHER, OF A KIND USED IN MACHINERY OR MECHANICAL APPLIANCES OR FOR OTHER TECHNICAL USES. | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 42.05 | 4205.0000 | OTHER ARTICLES OF LEATHER OR OF COMPOSITION LEATHER. | Kg | 60% | 60% |
| 42.06 | | ARTICLES OF GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT), OF GOLDBEATER'S SKIN, OF BLADDERS OR OF TENDONS. | | | |
| | 4206.1000 | - Catgut | Kg | 60% | 60% |
| | 4206.9000 | - Other | Kg | 60% | 60% |

Chapter 43

Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof

Notes.

- 1.- Throughout the Nomenclature references to "furskins", other than to raw furskins of Heading 43.01, apply to hides or skins of all animals which have been tanned or dressed with the hair or wool on.
- 2.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down (Heading 05.05 or 67.01);
 - (b) Raw hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, of Chapter 41 (see Note 1 (c) to that Chapter);
 - (c) Gloves, mittens and mitts, consisting of leather and furskin or of leather and artificial fur (Heading 42.03);
 - (d) Articles of Chapter 64;
 - (e) Headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65; or
 - (f) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites).
- 3.- Heading 43.03 includes furskins and parts thereof, assembled with the addition of other materials, and furskins and parts thereof, sewn together in the form of garments or parts or accessories of garments or in the form of other articles.
- 4.- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (except those excluded by Note 2) lined with furskin or artificial fur or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming are to be classified in Heading 43.03 or 43.04 as the case may be.
- 5.- Throughout the Nomenclature the expression "artificial fur" means any imitation of furskin consisting of wool, hair or other fibres gummed or sewn on to leather, woven fabric or other materials, but does not include imitation furskins obtained by weaving or knitting (generally, heading 58.01 or 60.01).

| Heading No. | Commodity Code | Description of goods | Quantity data | RATE OF DUTY | |
|-------------|----------------|--|---------------|--------------|--------|
| | | | | General | M.F.N. |
| 43.01 | | RAW FURSKINS (INCLUDING HEADS, TAILS, PAWS AND OTHER PIECES OR CUTTINGS, SUITABLE FOR FURRIERS' USE), OTHER THAN RAW HIDES AND SKINS OF HEADING 41.01, 41.02 OR 41.03. | | | |
| | 4301.1000 | - Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | 4301.3000 | - Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | 4301.6000 | - Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | 4301.7000 | - Of seal, whole, with or without head, tail or paws | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | 4301.8000 | - Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | 4301.9000 | - Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 43.02 | | TANNED OR DRESSED FURSKINS (INCLUDING HEADS, TAILS, PAWS AND OTHER PIECES OR CUTTINGS), UNASSEMBLED, OR ASSEMBLED (WITHOUT THE ADDITION OF OTHER MATERIALS) OTHER THAN THOSE OF HEADING | | | |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------|--|----|-----|-----|
| | 43.03. | | | | |
| | | - Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled: | | | |
| | 4302.1100 | -- Of mink | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | 4302.1300 | -- Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | 4302.1900 | -- Other | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | 4302.2000 | - Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | 4302.3000 | - Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 43.03 | | ARTICLES OF APPAREL, CLOTHING ACCESSORIES AND OTHER ARTICLES OF FURSKIN | | | |
| | 4303.1000 | - Articles of apparel and clothing accessories | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| | 4303.9000 | - Other | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| 43.04 | 4304.0000 | ARTIFICIAL FUR AND ARTICLES THEREOF. | Kg | 40% | 40% |

SECTION IX

WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKER WORK

Chapter 44

Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Wood, in chips, in shavings, crushed, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes (Heading 12.11);
 - (b) Bamboos or other materials of a woody nature of a kind used primarily for plaiting, in the rough, whether or not split, sawn lengthwise or cut to length (Heading 14.01);
 - (c) Wood, in chips, in shavings, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning (Heading 14.04);
 - (d) Activated charcoal (Heading 38.02);
 - (e) Articles of Heading 42.02;
 - (f) Goods of Chapter 46;
 - (g) Footwear or parts thereof of Chapter 64;
 - (h) Goods of Chapter 66 (for example, umbrellas and walking sticks and parts thereof);
 - (ij) Goods of Heading 68.08;
 - (k) Imitation jewellery of Heading 71.17;
 - (l) Goods of Section XVI or Section XVII (for example, machine parts, cases, covers, cabinets for machines and apparatus and wheelwrights' wares);
 - (m) Goods of Section XVIII (for example, clock cases and musical instruments and parts thereof);
 - (n) Parts of firearms (Heading 93.05);
 - (o) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
 - (p) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);
 - (q) Articles of Chapter 96 (for example, smoking pipes and parts thereof, buttons, pencils) excluding bodies and handles, of wood, for articles of Heading 96.03; or
 - (r) Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

- 2.- In this Chapter, the expression "densified wood" means wood which has been subjected to chemical or physical treatment (being, in the case of layers bonded together, treatment in excess of that needed to ensure a good bond) and which has thereby acquired increased density or hardness together with improved mechanical strength or resistance to chemical or electrical agencies.
- 3.- Headings 44.14 to 44.21 apply to articles of the respective descriptions of particle board or similar board, fibreboard, laminated wood or densified wood as they apply to such articles of wood.
- 4.- Products of heading 44.10, 44.11 or 44.12 may be worked to form the shapes provided for in respect of the goods of heading No. 44.09, curved, corrugated, perforated, cut or formed to shapes other than square or rectangular or submitted to any other operation provided it does not give them the character of articles of other headings.
5. - Heading 44.17 does not apply to tools in which the blade, working edge, working surface or other working part is formed by any of the materials specified in Note 1 to Chapter 82.
6. - Subject to Note 1 above and except where the context otherwise requires, any reference to "wood" in a heading of this Chapter applies also to bamboos and other materials of a woody nature.

Subheading Note.

- 1.- For the purpose of subheadings 4403.41 to 4403.49, 4407.24 to 4407.29, 4408.31 to 4408.39 and 4412.13 to 4412.99, the expression "tropical wood" means one of the following types of wood:

Abura, Acajou d'Afrique, Afrormosia, Ako, Alan, Andiroba, Aningre, Avoirdire, Azobe, Balau, Balsa, Bosse clair, Bosse fonce, Cativo, Cedro, Dabema, Dark Red Meranti, Dibetou, Doussie, Framire, Freijo, Fromager, Fuma, Geronggand, Ilomba, Imbuia, Ipe, Iroko, Jaboty, Jelutong, Jequitiba, Jongkong, Kapur, Kempas, Keruing, Kosipo, Kotibe, Koto, Light Red Meranti, Limba, Louro, Macaranduba, Mahogany, Makore, Mandioquera, Mansonia, Mengkulang, Meranti Bakau, Merawan, Merbau, Merpauh, Mersawa, Moabi, Niangon, Nyatoh, Obeche, Okoume, Onzabili, Orey, Ovengkol, Ozigo, Padauk, Paldao, Palissandre de Guatemala, Palissandre de Para, Palissandre de Rio, Palissandre de Rose, Pau Amarelo, Pau Marfim, Pulai, Punah, Quaruba Ramin, Sapelli, Saqui-Saqui, Sepetir, Sipo, Sucupira, Suren, Taurari, Teak, Tiama, Tola, Virola, White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti.

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|----------------------------|-----|-----|--|
| 44.01 | FUEL WOOD, IN LOGS, IN BILLETS, IN TWIGS, IN FAGGOTS OR IN SIMILAR FORMS; WOOD IN CHIPS OR PARTICLES; SAWDUST AND WOOD WASTE AND SCRAP, WHETHER OR NOT AGGLOMERATED IN LOGS, BRIQUETTES, PELLETS OR SIMILAR FORMS. | | | | |
| | 4401.1000 - Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms | 1. Kg 2. m ³ | 5% | 5% | |
| | - Wood in chips or particles: | | | | |
| | 4401.2100 - - Coniferous | Kg | 5% | 5% | |
| | 4401.2200 - - Non-coniferous | Kg | 5% | 5% | |
| | 4401.3000 - Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms | Kg | 5% | 5% | |
| 44.02 | 4402.0000 WOOD CHARCOAL (INCLUDING SHELL OR NUT CHARCOAL) WHETHER OR NOT AGGLOMERATED. | Kg | 5% | 5% | |
| 44.03 | WOOD IN THE ROUGH, WHETHER OR NOT STRIPPED OF BARK OR SAPWOOD, OR ROUGHLY SQUARED. | | | | |
| | 4403.1000 -Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives | 1. Kg 2. m ³ | 15% | 15% | |
| | 4403.2000 - Other, coniferous | 1. Kg 2. m ³ | 5% | 5% | |
| | - Other, of tropical wood specified in Subheading | | | | |

Note 1 to this Chapter:

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|----------------------------|-----|-----|
| 4403.4100 | -- Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau | 1. Kg 2. m ³ | 5% | 5% |
| 4403.4900 | -- Other | 1. Kg 2. m ³ | 5% | 5% |
| | - Other: | | | |
| 4403.9100 | -- Of oak (Quercus spp.) | 1. Kg 2. m ³ | 5% | 5% |
| 4403.9200 | -- Of beech (Fagus spp.) | 1. Kg 2. m ³ | 5% | 5% |
| 4403.9900 | -- Other | 1. Kg 2. m ³ | 5% | 5% |
| 44.04 | HOOPWOOD; SPLIT POLES; PILES, PICKETS AND STAKES OF WOOD, POINTED BUT NOT SAWN LENGTHWISE; WOODEN STICKS, ROUGHLY TRIMMED BUT NOT TURNED, BENT OR OTHERWISE WORKED, SUITABLE FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF WALKING-STICKS, UMBRELLAS, TOOL HANDLES OR THE LIKE; CHIPWOOD AND THE LIKE. | | | |
| 4404.1000 | - Coniferous | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 4404.2000 | - Non-coniferous | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 44.05 | 4405.0000 WOOD WOOL; WOOD FLOUR. | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 44.06 | RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY SLEEPERS (CROSS-TIES) OF WOOD. | | | |
| 4406.1000 | - Not impregnated | 1. Kg 2. m ³ | 5% | 5% |
| 4406.9000 | - Other 1. | Kg 2. m ³ | 5% | 5% |
| 44.07 | WOOD SAWN OR CHIPPED LENGTHWISE, SLICED OR PEELED, WHETHER OR NOT PLANED, SANDED OR END-JOINTED, OF A THICKNESS EXCEEDING 6mm. | | | |
| 4407.1000 | - Coniferous | 1. Kg 2. m ³ | 15% | 15% |
| | - Of tropical wood specified in Sub-heading note 1 to this chapter: | 1. Kg 2. m ³ | 15% | 15% |
| 4407.2400 | -- Virola, Mahogany (Swietenia Spp), Imbuia and Balsa | 1. Kg 2. m ³ | 15% | 15% |
| 4407.2500 | -- Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau | 1. Kg 2. m ³ | 15% | 15% |

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|----------------------------|-----|-----|
| 4407.2600 | -- White lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan | 1. Kg 2. m ³ | 15% | 15% |
| 4407.2900 | -- Other - Other: | 1. Kg 2. m ³ | 15% | 15% |
| 4407.9100 | -- Of oak (Quercus spp.) | 1. Kg 2. m ³ | 15% | 15% |
| 4407.9200 | -- Of beech (Fagus spp.) | 1. Kg 2. m ³ | 15% | 15% |
| 4407.9900 | -- Other | 1. Kg 2. m ³ | 15% | 15% |
| 44.08 | SHEETS FOR VENEERING (INCLUDING THOSE OBTAINED BY SLICING LAMINATED WOOD), FOR PLYWOOD OR FOR OTHER SIMILAR LAMINATED WOOD AND OTHER WOOD, SAWN LENGTHWISE, SLICED OR PEELED, WHETHER OR NOT PLANED, SANDED, SPLICED OR END-JOINED, OF A THICKNESS NOT EXCEEDING 6mm. | | | |
| | - Coniferous | | | |
| 4408.1010 | Planed, sanded or finger-jointed | 1. Kg 2. m ³ | 15% | 15% |
| 4408.1090 | Other | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | - Of tropical wood specified in Subheading note 1 to this chapter: | | | |
| | -- Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau | | | |
| 4408.3110 | Planed, sanded or finger-jointed | 1. Kg 2. m ³ | 15% | 15% |
| 4408.3190 | Other | 1. Kg 2. m | 15% | 15% |
| | -- Other | | | |
| 4408.3910 | Planed, sanded or finger-jointed | 1. Kg 2. m | 15% | 15% |
| 4408.3990 | Other | 1. Kg 2. m ³ | 15% | 15% |
| | - Other | | | |
| 4408.9010 | Planed, sanded or finger- jointed | 1. Kg 2. m ³ | 15% | 15% |

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------------------|-----|-----|
| 4408.9090 | Other | 1. Kg 2.m ³ | 15% | 15% |
| 44.09 | WOOD (INCLUDING STRIPS AND FRIEZES FOR PARQUET FLOORING, NOT ASSEMBLED) CONTINUOUSLY SHAPED (TONGUED,GROOVED, REBATED, CHAMFERED, V-JOINTED, BEADED, MOULDED, ROUNDED THE LIKE) ALONG ANY OF ITS EDGES, ENDS OR FACES, WHETHER OR NOT PLANED, SANDED OR END-JOINTED. | | | |
| 4409.1000 | - Coniferous | 1. Kg 2.m ³ | 15% | 15% |
| 4409.2000 | - Non-coniferous | 1. Kg 2.m ³ | 15% | 15% |
| 44.10 | PARTICLE BOARD AND SIMILAR BOARD (FOR EXAMPLE, ORIENTED STRAND BOARD AND WAFERBOARD) OF WOOD OR OTHER LIGNEOUS MATERIALS, WHETHER OR NOT AGGLOMERATED WITH RESINS OR OTHER ORGANIC BINDING SUBSTANCES. | | | |
| | - Oriented strand board and waferboard, of wood : | | | |
| 4410.2100 | -- Un worked or not further worked than sanded | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 4410.2900 | -- Other | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | - Other, of wood: | | | |
| 4410.3100 | -- Unworked or not further worked than sanded | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 4410.3200 | -- Surface-covered with melamine-impregnated paper | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 4410.3300 | -- Surface-covered with decorative laminates of plastics | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 4410.3900 | -- Other | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 4410.9000 | - Other Kg | 25% | 25% | |
| 44.11 | FIBREBOARD OF WOOD OR OTHER LIGNEOUS MATERIALS, WHETHER OR NOT BONDED WITH RESINS OR OTHER ORGANIC SUBSTANCES. | | | |
| | - Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm ³ : | | | |
| 4411.1100 | -- Not mechanically worked or surface covered | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 4411.1900 | -- Other | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | - Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm ³ : | | | |
| 4411.2100 | -- Not mechanically worked or surface covered | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 4411.2900 | -- Other | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | - Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.35 g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0.5 g/cm ³ : | | | |
| 4411.3100 | -- Not mechanically worked or surface covered | Kg | 25% | 25% |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|---|----------------|-----|-----|
| | 4411.3900 | -- Other | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | - | Other: | | | |
| | 4411.9100 | -- Not mechanically worked or surface covered | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | 4411.9900 | -- Other | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 44.12 | | PLYWOOD, VENEERED PANELS AND SIMILAR LAMINATED WOOD. | | | |
| | | - Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness: | | | |
| | 4412.1300 | -- With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | 4412.1400 | -- Other, with at least one outer ply of Non-coniferous wood | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | 4412.1900 | -- Other | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | | - Other, with at least one ply of non-coniferous wood: | | | |
| | 4412.2200 | -- With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading note 1 to this Chapter | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | 4412.2300 | -- Other, containing at least one layer of particle board | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | 4412.2900 | -- Other | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | | - Other: | | | |
| | 4412.9200 | -- With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | 4412.9300 | -- Other, containing at least one layer of particle board | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | 4412.9900 | -- Other | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 4413 | 4413.0000 | DENSIFIED WOOD, IN BLOCKS, PLATES, STRIPS OR PROFILE SHAPES. | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 44.14 | 4414.0000 | WOODEN FRAMES FOR PAINTINGS, PHOTOGRAPHS, MIRRORS OR SIMILAR OBJECTS. | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| 44.15 | | PACKING CASES, BOXES, CRATES, DRUMS AND SIMILAR PACKINGS, OF WOOD; CABLE DRUMS OF WOOD; PALLETS, BOX PALLETS AND OTHER LOAD BOARDS, OF WOOD; PALLET COLLARS OF WOOD. | | | |
| | 4415.1000 | - Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| | 4415.2000 | - Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| 44.16 | 4416.0000 | CASKS, BARRELS, VATS, TUBS AND OTHER COOPERS' PRODUCTS AND PARTS THEREOF, OF WOOD, INCLUDING STAVES. | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| 44.17 | 4417.0000 | TOOLS, TOOL BODIES, TOOL HANDLES, BROOM OR BRUSH BODIES AND HANDLES, OF WOOD; BOOT OR SHOE LASTS AND TREES, OF WOOD. | 1. Kg 2. No | 40% | 40% |

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|--|-----|---------|
| 44.18 | BUILDERS' JOINERY AND CARPENTRY OF WOOD, INCLUDING CELLULAR WOOD PANELS, ASSEMBLED PARQUET PANELS, SHINGLES AND SHAKES. | | | |
| | 4418.1000 | - Windows, French-windows and their frames | Kg | 15% 15% |
| | 4418.2000 | - Doors and their frames and thresholds | Kg | 15% 15% |
| | 4418.3000 | - Parquet panels | Kg | 15% 15% |
| | 4418.4000 | - Shuttering for concrete constructional work | Kg | 40% 40% |
| | 4418.5000 | - Shingles and shakes | Kg | 40% 40% |
| | | - Other Kg | 40% | 40% |
| | 4418.9010 | Cellular wood panels | Kg | 40% 40% |
| | 4418.9090 | Other | Kg | 15% 15% |
| 44.19 | 4419.0000 | TABLEWARE AND KITCHENWARE, OF WOOD. | Kg | 40% 40% |
| 44.20 | WOOD MARQUETRY AND INLAID WOOD; CASKETS AND CASES FOR JEWELLERY OR CUTLERY, AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, OF WOOD; STATUETTES AND OTHER ORNAMENTS OF WOOD; WOODEN ARTICLES OF FURNITURE NOT FALLING IN CHAPTER 94. | | | |
| | 4420.1000 | - Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood | Kg | 40% 40% |
| | | - Other | | |
| | 4420.9010 | Panels of marquetry and inlaid wood | Kg | 40% 40% |
| | | Other: | | |
| | 4420.9091 | <i>Caskets and cases of jewellery or cutler and similar articles</i> | Kg | 40% 40% |
| | 4421.9099 | <i>Other</i> | Kg | 40% 40% |
| 44.21 | OTHER ARTICLES OF WOOD. | | | |
| | 4421.1000 | - Clothes hangers | Kg | 40% 40% |
| | 4421.9000 | - Other Kg | 25% | 25% |

Chapter 45

Cork and articles of cork

Note.

1.- This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Footwear or parts of footwear of Chapter 64;
- (b) Headgear or parts of headgear of Chapter 65; or
- (c) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites).

| Heading No. | Commodity Code | Description of goods | Quantity data | RATE OF DUTY | |
|--------------|----------------|--|---------------|--------------|--------|
| | | | | General | M.F.N. |
| 45.01 | | NATURAL CORK, RAW OR SIMPLY PREPARED; WASTE CORK; CRUSHED, GRANULATED OR GROUND CORK. | | | |
| | 4501.1000 | - Natural cork, raw or simply prepared | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 4501.9000 | - Other Kg | 5% | 5% | |
| 45.02 | 4502.0000 | NATURAL CORK, DEBACKED OR ROUGHLY SQUARED, OR IN RECTANGULAR (INCLUDING SQUARE) BLOCKS, PLATES, SHEETS OR STRIP (INCLUDING SHARP-EDGED BLANKS FOR CORKS OR STOPPERS). | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 45.03 | | ARTICLES OF NATURAL CORK. | | | |
| | 4503.1000 | - Corks and stoppers | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | 4503.9000 | - Other Kg | 15% | 15% | |
| 45.04 | | AGGLOMERATED CORK (WITH OR WITHOUT A BINDING SUBSTANCE) AND ARTICLES OF AGGLOMERATED CORK. | | | |
| | 4504.1000 | - Blocks, plates, sheets and strips; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs | Kg | 15% | 15% |

- Other

| | | | | |
|-----------|-------------------------|----|-----|-----|
| 4504.9010 | Lifebuoys and lifebelts | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 4504.9020 | Floats for fishing nets | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 4504.9090 | Other | Kg | 40% | 40% |

Chapter 46

Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork

Notes.

- 1.- In this Chapter the expression "plaiting materials" means materials in a state or form suitable for plaiting, interlacing or similar processes; it includes straw, osier or willow, bamboos, rushes, reeds, strips of wood, strips of other vegetable material (for example, strips of bark, narrow leaves and raffia or other strips obtained from broad leaves), unspun natural textile fibres, monofilament and strip and the like of plastics and strips of paper, but not strips of leather or composition leather or of felt or nonwovens, human hair, horsehair, textile rovings or yarns, or monofilament and strip and the like of Chapter 54.
- 2.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Wall coverings of Heading 48.14;
 - (b) Twine, cordage, ropes or cables, plaited or not (Heading 56.07);
 - (c) Footwear or headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 64 or 65;
 - (d) Vehicles or bodies for vehicles of basketware (Chapter 87); or
 - (e) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings).
- 3.- For the purposes of Heading 46.01, the expression "plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands" means plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, placed side by side and bound together, in the form of sheets, whether or not the binding materials are of spun textile materials.

| Heading No. | Commodity Code | Description of goods | Quantity data | RATE OF DUTY | |
|--------------|----------------|--|---------------|--------------|--------|
| | | | | General | M.F.N. |
| 46.01 | | PLAITS AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS OF PLAITING MATERIALS, WHETHER OR NOT ASSEMBLED INTO STRIPS; PLAITING MATERIALS, PLAITS AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS OF PLAITING MATERIALS, BOUND TOGETHER IN PARALLEL STRANDS OR WOVEN, IN SHEET FORM, WHETHER OR NOT BEING FINISHED ARTICLES (FOR EXAMPLE, MATS, MATTING, SCREENS). | | | |
| | 4601.2000 | - Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| | | - Other | | | |
| | | - - Of vegetable material | | | |
| | 4601.9110 | Straw plaits and braids of a kind used in the manufacture of hats | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 4601.9120 | Other plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | 4601.9190 | Other | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| 46.02 | 4601.9900 | - - Other BASKETWORK, WICKERWORK AND OTHER ARTICLES, MADE DIRECTLY TO SAHPE FROM PLAING MATERIALS OR MADE UP FROM GOODS OF HEADING 4601: ARTICLES OF LOOFAH | | | |
| | 4602.1000 | - Of vegetable materials | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| | 4602.9000 | - Other | Kg | 40% | 40% |

Chapter 47

Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard

Note.

- 1.- For the purposes of Heading 47.02, the expression "chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades" means chemical wood pulp having by weight and insoluble fraction of 92% or more for soda or sulphate wood pulp or of 88% or more for sulphite wood pulp after one hour in a caustic soda solution containing 18% sodium hydroxide (NaOH) at 20°C, and for sulphite wood pulp and ash content that does not exceed 0.15% by weight.

| Heading No. | Commodity Code | Description of goods | Quantity data | RATE OF DUTY | |
|----------------|----------------|---|---------------|--------------|--------|
| | | | | General | M.F.N. |
| 47.01 | 4701.0000 | MECHANICAL WOOD PULP. | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 47.02 47.03 | 4702.0000 | CHEMICAL WOOD PULP, DISSOLVING GRADES. CHEMICAL WOOD PULP, SODA OR SULPHATE, OTHER THAN DISSOLVING GRADES. | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | | - Unbleached: | | | |
| | 4703.1100 | -- Coniferous | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 4703.1900 | -- Non-coniferous | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | | - Semi-bleached or bleached: | | | |
| | 4703.2100 | -- Coniferous | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 4703.2900 | -- Non-coniferous | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 47.04 | | CHEMICAL WOOD PULP, SULPHITE, OTHER THAN DISSOLVING GRADES. | | | |
| | | - Unbleached: | | | |
| | 4704.1100 | -- Coniferous | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 4704.1900 | -- Non-coniferous | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | | - Semi-bleached or bleached: | | | |
| | 4704.2100 | -- Coniferous | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 4704.2900 | -- Non-coniferous | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 47.05 | 4705.0000 | WOOD PULP OBTAINED BY A COMBINATION OF MECHANICAL AND CHEMICAL PULPING PROCESSES. | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 47.06 | | PULPS OF FIBRES DERIVED FROM RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPER-BOARD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL. | | | |
| | 4706.1000 | - Cotton linters pulp | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 4706.2000 | - Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | | - Other: | | | |
| | 4706.9100 | -- Mechanical | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 4706.9200 | -- Chemical | Kg | 5% | 5% |

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|----------------------------|----|----|
| 4706.9300 | - - Semi-chemical | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 47.07 | RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD. | | | |
| 4707.1000 | - Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard | 1. Kg 2. m ³ | 5% | 5% |
| 4707.2000 | - Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass | 1. Kg 2. m ³ | 5% | 5% |
| 4707.3000 | - Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter) | 1. Kg 2. m ³ | 5% | 5% |
| 4707.9000 | - Other, including unsorted waste and scrap | 1. Kg 2. m ³ | 5% | 5% |

Chapter 48

Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard

Notes.

- 1.- For the purposes of this chapter, except where the context otherwise requires, a reference to "paper" includes references to paperboard (irrespective of thickness or weight per m²).
- 2.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Articles of Chapter 30;
 - (b) Stamping foils of Heading 32.12;
 - (c) Perfumed paper or papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics (Chapter 33);
 - (d) Paper or cellulose wadding impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent (Heading 34.01), or with polishers, creams or similar preparation (Heading 34.05);
 - (e) Sensitised paper or paperboard of headings 37.01 to 37.04;
 - (f) Paper impregnated with diagnostic or laboratory reagents (Heading 38.22);
 - (g) Paper-reinforced stratified sheeting of plastics, or one layer of paper or paperboard coated or covered with a layer of plastics, the latter constituting more than half the total thickness, or articles of such materials, other than wall coverings of Heading 48.14 (Chapter 39)
 - (h) Articles of Heading 42.02 (for example, travel goods);
 - (ij) Articles of Chapter 46 (manufactures of plaiting material);
 - (k) Paper yarn or textile articles of paper yarn (Section XI);
 - (l) Articles of Chapter 64 or Chapter 65;
 - (m) Abrasive paper or paperboard (Heading 68.05) or paper or paperboard-backed mica (Heading 68.14) (paper and paperboard coated with mica powder are, however, to be classified in this Chapter);
 - (n) Metal foil backed with paper or paperboard (Section XV);
 - (o) Articles of Heading 92.09; or
 - (p) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites) or Chapter 96 (for example, buttons).
- 3.- Subject to the provision of Note 7 headings 48.01 to 48.05 include paper and paperboard which have been subjected to calendering, super-calendering, glazing or similar finishing, false water-marking or surface sizing, and also paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coloured or marbled throughout the mass by any method.
Except where Heading 48.03 otherwise requires, these headings do not apply to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs or cellulose fibres which have been otherwise processed.
- 4.- In this Chapter the expression "newsprint" means uncoated paper of a kind used for the printing of newspapers, of which not less than 65% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a mechanical or semi-mechanical process, unsized or very lightly sized, having a surface roughness Parker Print Surf (1 MPa) on each side exceeding 2.5 micrometres (microns), weighing not less than 40 g/m² and not more than 65 g/m².
- 5.- For the purpose of heading 48.02, the expressions "paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing printing or other graphic purposes" and "non perforated punch-card and punch tape paper" mean paper and paperboard made mainly from bleached pulp or from pulp obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process and satisfying any of the following criteria:
For paper or paperboard weighing not more than 150 g/m²:
 - (a) containing 10% or more of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process, and
 1. weighing not more than 80 g/m², or
 2. coloured throughout the mass; or

- (b) containing more than 8% ash, and
 - 1. weighing not more than 80 g/m^2 , or
 - 2. coloured throughout the mass; or
- (h) containing more than 3% ash and having a brightness of 60% or more; or
- (d) containing more than 3% but not more than 8% ash, having a brightness less than 60% and a burst index equal to or less than $2.5 \text{ kPa.m}^2/\text{g}$; or
- (e) containing 3% ash or less, having a brightness of 60% or more and a burst index equal to or less than $2.5 \text{ kPa.m}^2/\text{g}$.

For paper or paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m^2 :

- (a) coloured throughout the mass; or
- (b) having a brightness of 60% or more, and
 - 1. a caliper of 225 micrometres (microns) or less, or
 - 2. a caliper more than 225 micrometers (microns) but not more than 508 micrometres (microns) and an ash content more than 3%; or
- (b) having a brightness of less than 60%, a caliper of 254 micrometres (microns) or less and an ash content more than 8%.

Heading 48.02 does not, however, cover filter paper or paperboard (including tea-bag paper) or felt paper or paperboard.

- 6.- In this Chapter "kraft paper and paperboard" means paper and paperboard of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes.
- 7.- Except where the terms of the headings otherwise require, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres answering to a description in two or more of the headings 48.01 to 48.11 are to be classified under that one of such headings which occurs last in numerical order in the Nomenclature.
- 8.- (A) Headings 48.01 and 48.03 to 48.09 apply only to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres:
 - (a) in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm; or
 - (b) in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state.
- 9.- For the purposes of Heading 48.14, the expression "wallpaper and similar wall covering" applies only to:
 - (a) Paper in rolls, of a width of not less than 45 cm and not more than 160 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration:
 - (i) Grained, embossed, surface-coloured, design-printed or otherwise surface-decorated (e.g. with textile flock), whether or not coated or covered with transparent protective plastics;
 - (ii) With an uneven surface resulting from the incorporation of particles of wood, straw, etc;
 - (iii) Coated or covered on the face side with plastics, the layer of plastics being grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated; or
 - (iv) Covered on the face side with plaiting material; whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven;
 - (b) Borders and friezes, of paper, treated as above, whether or not in rolls, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration;
 - (c) Wall coverings of paper, treated as above, whether or not in rolls, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration.

Products on a base of paper or paperboard, suitable for use both as floor coverings and as wall coverings, are to be classified in Heading 48.15.

- 10.- Heading 48.20 does not cover loose sheets or cards, cut to size, whether or not printed, embossed or perforated.
- 11.- Heading 48.23 applies, *inter alia*, to perforated paper or paperboard cards for Jacquard or similar machines and paper lace.
- 12.- Except for the goods of Heading 48.14 or 48.21, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely incidental to the primary use of the goods, fall in Chapter 49.

Subheading Notes.

- 1.- For the purposes of subheadings 4804.11 and 4804.19, "kraftliner" means machine finished or machine glazed paper and paperboard, of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes, in rolls, weighing more than 115 gm^2 and having a minimum Mullen bursting strength as indicated in the following table or the linearly interpolated or extrapolated equivalent for any other weight.

| Weight g/m^2 | Minimum Mullen bursting strength kPa |
|--------------------------|---|
| 115 | 393 |
| 125 | 417 |
| 200 | 637 |
| 300 | 824 |
| 400 | 961 |

- 2.- For the purpose of subheadings 4804.21 and 4804.29 "sack kraft paper" means machine-finished paper, of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes, in rolls, weighing not less than 60 g/m^2 but not more than 115 g/m^2 and meeting one of the following sets of specifications:

- (a) Having a Mullen burst index of not less than $37 \text{ kPa m}^2/\text{g}$ and a stretch factor of more than 4.5% in the cross direction and of more than 2% in the machine direction.
- (b) Having minimal for tear and tensile as indicated in the following table or the linearly interpolated equivalent for any other weight:

| Weight Minimum g/m^2 | Minimum tensile mN | | kN/m | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| | Machine direction | direction plus cross direction | cross direction | Machine direction plus cross direction |
| 60 | 700 | 1,510 | 1.9 | 6 |
| 70 | 830 | 1,790 | 2.3 | 7.2 |
| 80 | 965 | 2,070 | 2.8 | 8.3 |
| 100 | 1,230 | 2,635 | 3.7 | 10.6 |
| 115 | 1,425 | 3,060 | 4.4 | 12.3 |

- 3.- For the purposes of subheading 4805.11, "semi-chemical fluting paper" means paper, in rolls, of which not less than 65% by weight of the total fibre content consists of unbleached hardwood fibres obtained by semi-chemical pulping process, and having a CMT 30 (Corrugated Medium Test with 30 minutes of conditioning) crush resistance exceeding 1.8 newtons/g/m² at 50% relative humidity, at 23°C.
- 4.- Subheading 4805.12 covers paper, in rolls, made mainly of straw pulp obtained by semi-chemical process, weighing 130g/m² or more, and having a CMT 30 (Corrugated Medium Test with 30 minutes of conditioning) crush resistance exceeding 1.4 newtons/g/m² at 50% relative humidity, at 23°C.
- 5.- Subheadings 4805.24 and 4805.25 cover paper and paperboard made wholly or mainly of pulp of recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard. Testliner may also have a surface layer of dyed paper or of paper made of bleached or unbleached non- recovered pulp. These products have a Mullen burst index of not less than 2kPa. m²/g.
- 6.- For the purposes of subheading. 4805.30 "sulphite wrapping paper" means machine glazed paper, of which more than 40% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by the chemical sulphite process, having an ash content not exceeding 8% and having a Mullen burst index of not less than 1.47 kPa.m²/g.
- 7.- For the purposes of subheading 4810.22, "light weight coated paper" means paper, coated on both sides, of a total weight not exceeding 72 g/m², with a coating weight not exceeding 15 g/m² per side, on a base of which not less than 50% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a mechanical process.

| Heading No. | Commodity Code | Description of goods | RATE OF DUTY | | M.F.N. |
|-------------|----------------|--|---------------|---------|--------|
| | | | Quantity data | General | |
| 48.01 | 4801.0000 | NEWSPRINT, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS. | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| 48.02 | | UNCOATED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD, OF A KIND USED FOR WRITING, PRINTING OR OTHER GRAPHIC PURPOSES, AND NON PERFORATED PUNCH CARDS AND PUNCH TAPE PAPER, IN ROLLS OR RECTANGULAR (INCLUDING SQUARE) SHEETS, OF ANY SIZE, OTHER THAN PAPER OF HEADING 4801 OR 4803; HAND MADE PAPER AND PAPERBOARD. | | | |
| | | - HAND MADE PAPER AND PAPERBOARD | | | |
| | 4802.1010 | In original mill wrappers, flat or folded, not less than 440 x 380 millimetres or in original mill reels; weighing not more than 220 grams per square metre but excluding printed, ruled, lithographed, gummed or waxed | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | 4802.1090 | Other | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | | - Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard | | | |
| | 4802.2010 | In original mill wrappers, flat or folded not less than 440 x 380 millimetres or in original mill reels; weighing not more than 220 grams per square metre but excluding printed, ruled, lithographed, gummed or waxed | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | 4802.2090 | Other | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | | - Carbonising base paper | | | |
| | 4802.3010 | In original mill wrappers, flat or folded, not less than 440 x 380 millimetres or in original mill reels; weighing not more than 220 grams per square metre but excluding printed, ruled, lithographed, gummed or waxed | Kg | 10% | 10% |

| | | | | |
|-----------|---|----|-----|-----|
| 4802.3090 | Other | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | - Wallpaper base | | | |
| 4802.4010 | In original mill wrappers, flat or folded, not less than 440 x 380 millimetres or in original mill reels; weighing not more than 220 grams per square metre but excluding printed, ruled, lithographed, gummed or waxed | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| 4802.4090 | Other | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | - Other paper and paperboard , not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres: | | | |
| | - - Weighing less than 40 g/m² | | | |
| 4802.5410 | In original mill wrappers, flat or folded, not less than 440 x 380 millimetres or in original mill reels; weighing not more than 220 grams per square metre but excluding printed, ruled, lithographed, gummed or waxed | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| 4802.5490 | Other | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | - - Weighing 40g/m² or more but not more than 150 g/m² , in rolls | | | |
| 4802.5510 | In original mill wrappers, flat or folded, not less than 440 x 380 millimetres or in original mill reels; weighing not more than 220 grams per square metre but excluding printed, ruled, lithographed, gummed or waxed | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| 4802.5590 | Other | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | - - Weighing 40g/m² or more but not more than 150 g/m² , in sheets with one side not exceeding 435mm and the other side not exceeding 297mm in the unfolded state | | | |
| 4802.5610 | In original mill wrappers, flat or folded, not less than 440 x 380 millimetres or in original mill reels; weighing not more than 220 grams per square metre but excluding printed, ruled, lithographed, gummed or waxed | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| 4802.5690 | Other | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | - - Other, weighing 40g/ m² or more but not more than 150 g/m² | | | |
| 4802.5710 | In original mill wrappers, flat or folded, not less than 440 x 38 millimetres or in original mill reels; weighing not more than 220 grams per square metre but excluding printed, ruled, | Kg | 10% | 10% |

| | | | | |
|-----------|---|----|-----|-----|
| | lithographed, gummed or waxed | | | |
| 4802.5790 | Other | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | -- Weighing more than 150 g/m² | | | |
| 4802.5810 | In original mill wrappers, flat or folded, not less than 440 x 38 millimetres or in original mill reels; weighing not more than 220 grams per square metre but excluding printed, ruled, lithographed, gummed or waxed | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| 4802.5890 | Other | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | - Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process : | | | |
| | -- In rolls | | | |
| 4802.6110 | In original mill wrappers, flat or folded, not less than 440 x 380 millimetres or in original mill reels; weighing not more than 220 grams per square metre but excluding printed, ruled, lithographed, gummed or waxed | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| 4802.6190 | Other | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | - In sheets with one side not exceeding 435mm and the other side not exceeding 297mm in the unfolded state | | | |
| 4802.6210 | In original mill wrappers, flat or folded, not less than 440 x 380 millimetres or in original mill reels; weighing not more than 220 grams per square metre but excluding printed, ruled, lithographed, gummed or waxed | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| 4802.6290 | Other | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | -- Other | | | |
| 4802.6910 | In original mill wrappers, flat or folded, not less than 440 x 380 millimetres or in original mill reels; weighing not more than 220 grams per square metre but excluding printed, ruled, lithographed, gummed or waxed | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| 4802.6990 | Other | Kg | 25% | 25% |

| | | | | | |
|-------|-----------|---|----|-----|-----|
| 48.03 | 4803.0000 | TOILET OR FACIAL TISSUE STOCK, TOWEL OR NAPKIN STOCK AND SIMILAR PAPER AND OF A KIND USED FOR HOUSEHOLD OR SANITARY PURPOSES, CELLULOSE WADDING AND WEBS OF CELLULOSE FIBRES, WHETHER OR NOT CREPED, CRINKLED, EMBOSSSED, PERFORATED, SURFACE-COLOURED, SURFACE-DECORATED OR PRINTED, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS. | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 48.04 | | UNCOATED KRAFT PAPER AND PAPERBOARD, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS, OTHER THAN THAT OF HEADING 48.02 OR 48.03. | | | |
| | | - Kraftliner: | | | |
| | 4804.1100 | -- Unbleached | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | 4804.1900 | -- Other | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| | | - Sack kraft paper: | | | |
| | 4804.2100 | -- Unbleached | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | 4804.2900 | -- Other | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| | | - Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m^2 or less: | | | |
| | 4804.3100 | -- Unbleached | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | 4804.3900 | -- Other | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| | | - Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m^2 but less than 225 g/m^2 : | | | |
| | 4804.4100 | -- Unbleached | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | 4804.4200 | -- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| | 4804.4900 | -- Other | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| | | - Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m^2 or more: | | | |
| | 4804.5100 | -- Unbleached | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | 4804.5200 | -- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| | 4804.5900 | -- Other | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| 48.05 | | OTHER UNCOATED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS, NOT FURTHER WORKED OR PROCESSED THAN AS SPECIFIED IN NOTE 3 TO THIS CHAPTER. | | | |
| | | - Fluting paper: | | | |
| | 4805.1100 | -- Semi-chemical fluting paper | Kg | 20% | 20% |

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|----|-----|-----|
| 4805.1200 | - - Straw fluting paper | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| 4805.1900 | - - Other | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| | -Testliner (recycled linerboard); | | | |
| 4805.2400 | - - Weighing 150g/ m ² or less | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| 4805.2500 | - - Weighing more than 150g/ m ² | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| 4805.3000 | - Sulphite wrapping paper | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| | - Filter paper and paperboard | | | |
| 4805.4010 | Wrapping paper, (including bag papers) weighing not less than 28 g/m ² and not more than 220 g/m ² | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| 4805.4090 | Other | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 4805.5000 | - Felt paper and paperboard | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | -Other: | | | |
| 4805.9100 | - - Weighing 150g/ m ² or less | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 4805.9200 | - -Weighing more than 150 g/m ² but less than 225 g/m ² | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 4805.9300 | - -Weighing 225 g/m ² or more or more | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 48.06 | VEGETABLE PARCHMENT, GREASEPROOF PAPERS, TRACING PAPERS AND GLASSINE AND OTHER GLAZED TRANSPARENT OR TRANSLUCENT PAPERS, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS. | | | |
| 4806.1000 | - Vegetable parchment | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| 4806.2000 | - Greaseproof papers | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| 4806.3000 | - Tracing papers | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| 4806.4000 | - Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| 48.07 | COMPOSITE PAPER AND PAPERBOARD (MADE BY STICKING FLAT LAYERS OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD TOGETHER WITH AN ADHESIVE), NOT SURFACE COATED OR IMPREGNATED, WHETHER OR NOT INTERNALLY REINFORCED, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS. | | | |
| 4807.0010 | Paper and paperboard, laminated internally with bitumen, tar or asphalt | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| 4807.0020 | In original mill wrappers, flat or folded, not less than 440 x 380 mm or in original mill reels; weighing not more than 220 grams per square metre not being printed, ruled or lithographed | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| 4807.0090 | Other | Kg | 20% | 20% |

48.08

PAPER AND PAPERBOARD, CORRUGATED (WITH OR WITHOUT GLUED FLAT SURFACE SHEETS), CREPED, CRINKLED, EMBOSSED OR PERFORATED, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS, OTHER THAN PAPER OF THE KIND DESCRIBED IN HEADING 48.03.

- Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated

| | | | | |
|-----------|---|----|-----|-----|
| 4808.1010 | In original mill wrappers, flat or folded, not less than 440 x 380 millimetres or in original mill reels; weighing not more than 220 grams per square metre, not being wrapping paper or bag papers | Kg | 10% | 10% |
|-----------|---|----|-----|-----|

| | | | | |
|-----------|-------|----|-----|-----|
| 4808.1090 | Other | Kg | 10% | 10% |
|-----------|-------|----|-----|-----|

- Sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated

| | | | | |
|-----------|--|----|-----|-----|
| 4808.2010 | In rolls or sheets weighing not more than 220 g/m ² | Kg | 20% | 20% |
|-----------|--|----|-----|-----|

| | | | | |
|-----------|-------|----|-----|-----|
| 4808.2090 | Other | Kg | 25% | 25% |
|-----------|-------|----|-----|-----|

- Other kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated

| | | | | |
|-----------|--|----|-----|-----|
| 4808.3010 | In rolls or sheets weighing not more than 220 g/m ² | Kg | 20% | 20% |
|-----------|--|----|-----|-----|

| | | | | |
|-----------|-------|----|-----|-----|
| 4808.3090 | Other | Kg | 25% | 25% |
|-----------|-------|----|-----|-----|

- Other

| | | | | |
|-----------|---|----|-----|-----|
| 4808.9010 | Wrapping paper (including bag papers) weighing not less than 28 g/m ² and not more than 220 g/m ² | Kg | 20% | 20% |
|-----------|---|----|-----|-----|

| | | | | |
|-----------|--|----|-----|-----|
| 4808.9091 | <i>In original mill wrappers, flat or folded, not less than 440 x 380 millimetres or in original mill reels; weighing not more than 220 grams per square metre, not being wrapping paper or bag papers</i> | Kg | 10% | 10% |
|-----------|--|----|-----|-----|

| | | | | |
|-----------|-------|----|-----|-----|
| 4808.9099 | Other | Kg | 25% | 25% |
|-----------|-------|----|-----|-----|

48.09

CARBON PAPER, SELF-COPY PAPER AND OTHER COPYING OR TRANSFER PAPERS (INCLUDING COATED OR IMPREGNATED PAPER FOR DUPLICATOR STENCILS OR OFFSET PLATES), WHETHER OR NOT PRINTED, IN ROLLS, OR SHEETS.

| | | | | |
|-----------|---|----|-----|-----|
| 4809.1000 | - Carbon or similar copying papers | Kg | 40% | 40% |
|-----------|---|----|-----|-----|

| | | | | |
|-----------|--------------------------|----|-----|-----|
| 4809.2000 | - Self-copy paper | Kg | 40% | 40% |
|-----------|--------------------------|----|-----|-----|

- Other

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|----|-----|-----|
| | 4809.9010 | Poly roll master film | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | 4809.9090 | Other | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| 48.10 | PAPER AND PAPERBOARD, COATED ON ONE OR BOTH SIDES WITH KAOLIN (CHINA CLAY) OR OTHER INORGANIC SUBSTANCES, WITH OR WITHOUT A BINDER, AND WITH NO OTHER COATING, WHETHER OR NOT SURFACE-COLOURED, SURFACE-DECORATED OR PRINTED, IN ROLLS OR RECTANGULAR (INCLUDING SQUARE) SHEETS, OF ANY SIZE. | | | | |
| | - Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres: | | | | |
| | -- In rolls | | | | |
| | 4810.1310 | Ruled, lined or squared | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | 4810.1320 | In original mill wrappers, flat or folded, not less than 440 x 380 millimetres or in original mill reels | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | 4810.1330 | Separator paper of a kind used in dry cell batteries | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | 4810.1390 | Other | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | -- In sheets with one side not exceeding 435mm and the other side not exceeding 297mm in the unfolded state | | | | |
| | 4810.1410 | In original mill wrappers, flat or folded, not less than 440 x 380 millimetres or in original mill reels; weighing not more than 220 g/m ² | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | 4810.1490 | Other | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | -- Other | | | | |
| | 4810.1910 | In original mill wrappers, flat or folded, not less than 440 x 380 millimetres or in original mill reels; weighing not more than 220 grams per square metre but excluding printed, ruled, lithographed, gummed or waxed | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | 4810.1990 | Other | KG | 25% | 25% |
| | - Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process: | | | | |
| | -- Light weight coated paper | | | | |
| | 4810.2210 | In original mill wrappers, flat or folded, not less than 440 x 380 millimetres or in original mill reels | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | 4810.2290 | Other | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | -- Other | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|----|-----|-----|
| 4810.2910 | In original mill wrappers, flat or folded, not less than 440 x 380 millimetres or in original mill reels, weighing not more than 220 g/m ² | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | - Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes: | | | |
| 4810.3100 | -- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m² or less | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 4810.3200 | -- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m² | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 4810.3900 | -- Other | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | - Other paper and paperboard: | | | |
| | - Multi-ply | | | |
| 4810.9210 | In original mill wrappers, flat or folded, not less than 440 x 380 millimetres or in original mill reels, weighing not more than 220 g/m ² not being printed, ruled or lithographed | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| 4810.9290 | Other | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | -- Other | | | |
| 4810.9910 | In original mill wrappers, flat or folded, not less 440 x 380 millimetres or in original mill reels, weighing not more than 220 g/m ² not being printed, ruled or lithographed | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| 4810.9990 | Other | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 48.11 | PAPER, PAPERBOARD, CELLULOSE WADDING AND WEBS OF CELLULOSE FIBRES, COATED, IMPREGNATED, COVERED, SURFACE-COLOURED, SURFACE-DECORATED OR PRINTED, IN ROLLS OR RECTANGULAR (INCLUDING SQUARE) SHEETS, OF ANY SIZE, OTHER THAN GOODS OF THE KIND DESCRIBED IN HEADING 48.03, 48.09 OR 48.10. | | | |
| 4811.1000 | - Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | - Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard: | | | |
| | -- Self adhesive | | | |
| 4811.4110 | Self adhesive paper reels | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 4811.4190 | Other | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| 4811.4900 | -- Other | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | - Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or | | | |

covered with plastic (excluding adhesives):

-- Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m²

| | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|---|----------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 4811.5110 | Wrapping paper (including bag papers), weighing not more than 220 g/m ² | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | 4811.5120 | In original mill wrappers, flat or folded, not less than 440 x 380 mm or in original mill reels; weighing not more than 220 g/m ² , not being printed, ruled or lithographed | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | 4811.5190 | Other | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 4811.5900 | -- Other | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | 4811.6000 | - Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | | - Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres | | | |
| | 4811.9010 | In original mill wrappers, flat or folded, not less than 440 x 380 mm or in original mill reels; weighing not more than 220 g/m ² , not being printed, ruled or lithographed | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | 4811.9020 | Paper foil for use in the manufacture of furniture | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | 4811.9090 | Other | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 48.12 | 4812.0000 | FILTER BLOCKS, SLABS AND PLATES, OF PAPER PULP. | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 48.13 | | CIGARETTE PAPER, WHETHER OR NOT CUT TO SIZE OR IN THE FORM OF BOOKLETS OR TUBES. | | | |
| | 4813.1000 | - In the form of booklets or tubes | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | 4813.2000 | - In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | 4813.9000 | - Other | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 48.14 | | WALL PAPER AND SIMILAR WALL COVERINGS; WINDOW TRANSPARENCES OF PAPER. | | | |
| | 4814.1000 | - "Ingrain" paper | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | 4814.2000 | - Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastic | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | 4814.3000 | - Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper covered, on the face side, with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | 4814.9000 | - Other | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 48.15 | 4815.0000 | FLOOR COVERINGS ON A BASE OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD, WHETHER OR NOT CUT TO SIZE. | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 25% | 25% |

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|----|-----|-----|
| 48.16 | CARBON PAPER, SELF-COPY PAPER AND OTHER COPYING OR TRANSFER PAPERS (OTHER THAN THOSE OF HEADING 48.09) DUPLICATORS STENCILS AND OFFSET PLATES, OF PAPER, WHETHER OR NOT PUT UP IN BOXES. | | | |
| 4816.1000 | - Carbon or similar copying papers | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| 4816.2000 | - Self-copy paper | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| 4816.3000 | - Duplicator stencils | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| 4816.9000 | - Other | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| 48.17 | ENVELOPES, LETTER CARDS, PLAIN POSTCARDS AND CORRESPONDENCE CARDS, OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD; BOXES, POUCHES, WALLETS AND WRITING COMPENDIUMS, OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD, CONTAINING AN ASSORTMENT OF PAPER STATIONERY. | | | |
| 4817.1000 | - Envelopes | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| 4817.2000 | - Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| 4817.3000 | - Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| 48.18 | TOILET PAPER AND SIMILAR PAPER, CELLULOSE WADDING OR WEBS OF CELLULOSE FIBRES, OF A KIND USED FOR HOUSEHOLD OR SANITARY PURPOSES, IN ROLLS OF A WIDTH NOT EXCEEDING 36 cm, OR CUT TO SIZE OR SHAPE; HANDKERCHIEFS, CLEANSING TISSUES, TOWELS, TABLECLOTHS, SERVIETTES, NAPKINS FOR BABIES, TAMPONS, BED SHEETS AND SIMILAR HOUSEHOLDS, SANITARY OR HOSPITAL ARTICLES, ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, OF PAPER PULP, PAPER, CELLULOSE WADDING OR WEBS OF CELLULOSE FIBRES. | | | |
| 4818.1000 | - Toilet paper | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| 4818.2000 | - Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| 4818.3000 | - Tablecloths and serviettes | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| | - Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles | | | |
| 4818.4010 | Tampons | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| 4818.4020 | Disposable nappies | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 4818.4030 | Incontinent pads | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 4818.4090 | Other | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| 4818.5000 | - Articles of apparel and clothing accessories | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| 4818.9000 | - Other | Kg | 40% | 40% |

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|----|-----|-----|
| 48.19 | CARTONS, BOXES, CASES, BAGS AND OTHER PACKING CONTAINERS, OF PAPER, PAPERBOARD, CELLULOSE WADDING OR WEBS OF CELLULOSE FIBRES; BOX FILES, LETTER TRAYS, AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD OF A KIND USED IN OFFICES, SHOPS OR THE LIKE. | | | |
| 4819.1000 | - Cartons, boxes, and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| 4819.2000 | - Folding cartons, boxes and cases of non-corrugated paper and paperboard | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| 4819.3000 | - Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| 4819.4000 | - Other sacks and bags, including cones | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| 4819.5000 | - Other packing containers, including record sleeves | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| 4819.6000 | - Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| 48.20 | REGISTERS, ACCOUNT BOOKS, NOTE BOOKS, ORDER BOOKS, RECEIPT BOOKS, LETTER PADS, MEMORANDUM PADS, DIARIES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, EXERCISE BOOKS, BLOTTING- PADS, BINDERS (LOOSE LEAF OR OTHER), FOLDERS, FILE COVERS, MANIFOLD BUSINESS FORMS, INTERLEAVED CARBON SETS AND OTHER ARTICLES OF STATIONERY, OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD; ALBUMS FOR SAMPLES OR FOR COLLECTIONS AND BOOK COVERS, OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD. | | | |
| 4820.1000 | - Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| 4820.2000 | - Exercise books | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| 4820.3000 | - Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| 4820.4000 | - Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| 4820.5000 | - Albums for samples or for collections | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| 4820.9000 | - Other | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| 48.21 | PAPER OR PAPERBOARD LABELS OF ALL KINDS, WHETHER OR NOT PRINTED | | | |
| 4821.1000 | - Printed | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| | - Other | | | |
| 4821.9010 | Metalised non-conductive paper labels | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 4821.9090 | Other | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| 48.22 | BOBBINS, SPOOLS,COPS AND SIMILAR SUPPORTS OF PAPER PULP, PAPER OR PAPERBOARD (WHETHER OR NOT PERFORATED OR HARDENED). | | | |

| | | | | |
|-----------|---|----|-----|-----|
| 4822.1000 | - Of a kind used for winding textile yarn | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 4822.9000 | - Other | Kg | 15% | 15% |

48.23

OTHER PAPER, PAPERBOARD, CELLULOSE WADDING AND WEBS OF CELLULOSE FIBRES, CUT TO SIZE OR SHAPE; OTHER ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, PAPER, PAPERBOARD, CELLULOSE WADDING OR WEBS OF CELLULOSE FIBRES.

- Gummed or adhesive paper, in strips or rolls:

-- Self adhesive

| | | | | |
|-----------|---|----|-----|-----|
| 4823.1210 | Unprinted paper strip, whether or not perforated, not exceeding 20 mm in width, coated on one side with vegetable adhesive, for use in the manufacture of veneers | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| 4823.1290 | Other | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | -- Other | | | |
| 4823.1910 | Unprinted paper strip, whether or not perforated, not exceeding 20 mm in width, coated on one side with a vegetable adhesive, for use in the manufacture of veneers | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| 4823.1990 | Other | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 4823.2000 | - Filter paper and paperboard | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 4823.4000 | - Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| 4823.6000 | - Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| | - Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp | | | |
| 4823.7010 | Egg packaging | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| 4823.7090 | Other | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| | - Other | | | |
| 4823.9010 | Cards, punched, for punched card machines, whether or not in strips, articles of cellulose wadding, paper patterns | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 4823.9040 | Paper prepared for use on typesetting | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| 4823.9050 | Unperforated paper, in rolls, of a type used on calculating machines | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 4823.9060 | Wrappers weighing less than 28 g/m ² | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 4823.9070 | Printed, embossed or perforated | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| 4823.9090 | Other | Kg | 40% | 40% |

Chapter 49

Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Photographic negatives or positives on transparent bases (Chapter 37);
 - (b) Maps, plans or globes, in relief, whether or not printed (Heading 90.23);
 - (c) Playing cards or other goods of Chapter 95; or
 - (d) Original engravings, prints or lithographs (Heading 97.02), postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers postal stationery or the like of Heading 97.04, antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years or other articles of Chapter 97.
- 2.- For the purposes of Chapter 49, the term "printed" also means reproduced by means of a duplicating machine, produced under the control of an automatic data processing machine, embossed, photographed, photo-copied, thermo-copied, or typewritten.
- 3.- Newspapers, journals and periodicals which are bound otherwise than in paper, and sets of newspapers, journals or periodicals comprising more than one number under a single cover are to be classified in Heading 49.01, whether or not containing advertising material.
- 4.- Heading 49.01 also covers:
 - (a) A collection of printed reproductions of, for example, works of art or drawings, with a relative text, put up with numbered pages in a form suitable for binding into one or more volumes;
 - (b) A pictorial supplement accompanying, and subsidiary to, a bound volume and
 - (c) Printed parts of books or booklets, in the form of assembled or separate sheets or signatures, constituting the whole or a part of a complete work and designed for binding. However, printed pictures or illustrations not bearing a text, whether in the form of signatures or separate sheets, fall in Heading 49.11.
- 5.- Subject to Note 3 to this Chapter, Heading 49.01 does not cover publications which are essentially devoted to advertising (for example, brochures, pamphlets, leaflets, trade catalogues, year books published by trade associations, tourist propaganda). Such publications are to be classified in Heading 49.11.
- 6.- For the purposes of Heading 49.03, the expression "children's pictures books" means books for children in which the pictures form the principal interest and the text is subsidiary.

| Heading No. | Commodity Code | Description of goods | Quantity data | RATE OF DUTY | |
|--------------|----------------|---|---------------|--------------|--------|
| | | | | General | M.F.N. |
| 49.01 | | PRINTED BOOKS, BROCHURES, LEAFLETS AND SIMILAR PRINTED MATTER, WHETHER OR NOT IN SINGLE SHEETS. | | | |
| | 4901.1000 | - In single sheets, whether or not folded | Kg | Free | Free |
| | | - Other: | | | |
| | 4901.9100 | - - Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof | Kg | Free | Free |
| | 4901.9900 | - - Other | Kg | Free | Free |
| 49.02 | | NEWSPAPERS, JOURNALS AND PERIODICALS, WHETHER OR NOT ILLUSTRATED OR CONTAINING ADVERTISING MATERIAL. | | | |
| | 4902.1000 | - Appearing at least four times a week | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 4902.9000 | - Other | Kg | 5% | 5% |

| | | | | | |
|-------|-----------|---|----|----------------|----------------|
| 49.03 | 4903.0000 | CHILDREN'S PICTURE, DRAWING OR COLOURING BOOKS. | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 49.04 | 4904.0000 | MUSIC, PRINTED OR IN MANUSCRIPT, WHETHER OR NOT BOUND OR ILLUSTRATED. | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 49.05 | | MAPS AND HYDROGRAPHIC OR SIMILAR CHARTS OF ALL KINDS, INCLUDING ATLASES, WALL MAPS, TOPOGRAPHICAL PLANS AND GLOBES, PRINTED. | | | |
| | 4905.1000 | - Globes | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | | - Other | | | |
| | 4905.9100 | -- In book form | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 4905.9900 | -- Other | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 49.06 | 4906.0000 | PLANS AND DRAWINGS FOR ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING, INDUSTRIAL, COMMERCIAL, TOPOGRAPHICAL OR SIMILAR PURPOSES, BEING ORIGINALS DRAWN BY HAND; HAND-WRITTEN TEXTS; PHOTOGRAPHIC REPRODUCTIONS ON SENSITISED PAPER AND CARBON COPIES OF THE FOREGOING. | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 49.07 | 4907.0000 | UNUSED POSTAGE, REVENUE OR SIMILAR STAMPS OF CURRENT OR NEW ISSUE IN THE COUNTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE, OR WILL HAVE, A RECOGNISED FACE VALUE; STAMP-IMPRESSED PAPER; BANKNOTES; CHEQUE FORMS; STOCK, SHARE OR BOND CERTIFICATES AND SIMILAR DOCUMENTS OF TITLE. | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 49.08 | | TRANSFERS (DECALCOMANIAS). | | | |
| | 4908.1000 | - Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 4908.9000 | - Other | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 49.09 | 4909.0000 | PRINTED OR ILLUSTRATED POSTCARDS; PRINTED CARDS BEARING PERSONAL GREETINGS, MESSAGES OR ANNOUNCEMENTS, WHETHER OR NOT ILLUSTRATED, WITH OR WITHOUT ENVELOPES OR TRIMMINGS. | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| 49.10 | 4910.0000 | CALENDARS OF ANY KIND, PRINTED, INCLUDING CALENDER BLOCKS. | Kg | 40%+ 50c/kg | 40% 50c/kg |
| 49.11 | | OTHER PRINTED MATTER, INCLUDING PRINTED PICTURES AND PHOTOGRAPHS. | | | |
| | 4911.1000 | - Trade advertising material, commercial catalogue and the like | Kg | 40%+ 50C/KG | 40%+ 50C/KG |
| | | - Other: | | | |
| | 4911.9100 | -- Pictures, designs and photographs | Kg | 40%+ 50C/KG | 40%+ 50C/KG |
| | | -- Other | | | |
| | 4911.9910 | Guide books and directories; publicity matter relating to fairs, travel or exhibitions | Kg | 5%+ 50C/KG | 5% 50C/KG |
| | 4911.9920 | Instructional charts and diagrams | Kg | 15%+ | 15%+ |

| | | | | | |
|-----------|---------|--|--------|--------|--------|
| | | | | 50C/KG | 50C/KG |
| 4911.9930 | Tickets | | Kg | 5%+ | 5%+ |
| | | | | 50C/KG | 50C/KG |
| 4911.9990 | Other | | Kg | 40%+ | 40%+ |
| | | | 50C/KG | 50C/KG | |

SECTION XI

TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES.

Notes

- 1.- This section does not cover:
- (a) Animal brush making bristles or hair (Heading 05.02); horsehair or horsehair waste (Heading 05.03);
 - (b) Human hair or articles of human hair (Heading 05.01, 67.03 or 67.04), except straining cloth of a kind commonly used in oil presses or the like (Heading 59.11);
 - (c) Cotton linters or other vegetable materials of Chapter 14;
 - (d) Asbestos of Heading 25.24 or articles of asbestos or other products of Heading 68.12 or 68.13;
 - (e) Articles of Heading 30.05 or 30.06 (for example, wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes, sterile surgical suture materials); yarn used to clean between teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages, of Heading 33.06;
 - (g) Sensitised textiles of headings 37.01 to 37.04;
 - (h) Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm or strip or the like (for example, artificial straw) of an apparent width exceeding 5 mm, of plastics (Chapter 39), or plaits or fabrics or other basketware or wicker- work of such monofilament or strip (Chapter 46);
 - (i) Woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastic, or articles thereof, of Chapter 39;
 - (j) Woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, or articles thereof, of Chapter 40; Hides or skins with their hair or wool on (Chapter 41 or 43) or articles of furskin, artificial fur or articles thereof, of Heading 43.03 or 43.04;
 - (k) Articles of textile materials or Heading 42.01 or 42.02;
 - (m) Products or articles of Chapter 48 (for example, cellulose wadding);
 - (n) Footwear or parts of footwear, gaiters or leggings or similar articles of Chapter 64;
 - (o) Hair-nets or other headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65;
 - (p) Goods of Chapter 67;
 - (q) Abrasive-coated textile material (Heading 68.05) and also carbon fibres or articles of carbon fibres of Heading 68.15;
 - (r) Glass fibres or articles of glass fibres, other than embroidery with glass thread on a visible ground of fabric (Chapter 70);
 - (s) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, bedding, lamps and lighting fittings);
 - (t) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites and nets);
 - (u) Articles of Chapter 96 (for example, brushes, travel sets for sewing, slide fasteners and typewriter ribbons);
or
 - (v) Articles of Chapter 97.
- 2.- (A) Goods classifiable in Chapters 50 to 55 or in Heading 58.09 or 59.02 and of a mixture of two or more textile materials are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which predominates by weight over any other single textile material.
- When, no one textile material predominates by weight, the goods are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which is covered by the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.
- (B) For the purposes of the above rule:

- (a) Gimped horse hair yarn (Heading 51.10) and metallised yarn (Heading. 56.05) are to be treated as a single textile material the weight of which is to be taken as the aggregate of the weights of its components; for the classification of woven fabrics, metal thread is to be regarded as a textile material;
 - (b) The choice of appropriate heading shall be effected by determining first the Chapter and then the applicable heading within that Chapter, disregarding any materials not classified in that Chapter;
 - (c) When both Chapters 54 and 55 are involved with any other Chapter, Chapters 54 and 55 are to be treated as a single Chapter;
 - (d) Where a Chapter or a heading refers to goods of different textile materials, such materials are to be treated as a single textile material.
- (C) The provisions of paragraphs (A) and (B) above apply also to the yarns referred to in Notes 3, 4, 5 or 6 below.
- 3.- (A) For the purposes of this Section, and subject to the exceptions in paragraph (B) below, yarns (single, multiple (folded) or cabled) of the following descriptions are to be treated as "twine, cordage, ropes and cables";
- (a) Of silk or waste silk, measuring more than 20,000 decitex;
 - (b) Of man-made fibres (including yarn of two or more monofilaments of Chapter 54), measuring more than 10,000 decitex;
 - (c) Of true hemp or flax:
 - (i) Polished or glazed, measuring 1 429 decitex or more; or
 - (ii) Not polished or glazed, measuring more than 20,000 decitex;
 - (d) Of coir, consisting of three or more plies;
 - (e) Of other vegetable fibres, measuring more than 20,000 decitex; or
 - (f) Reinforced with metal thread.
- (B) Exceptions:
- (a) Yarn of wool or other animal hair and paper yarn, other than yarn reinforced with metal thread;
 - (b) Man-made filament tow of Chapter 55 and multifilament yarn without twist or with a twist of less than 5 turns per metre of Chapter 54;
 - (c) Silk worm gut of Heading 50.06, and monofilaments of Chapter 54;
 - (d) Metallised yarn of Heading 56.05; yarn reinforced with metal thread is subject to paragraph (A) (f) above; and
 - (e) Chenille yarn, gimped yarn and loop wale-yarn of Heading 56.06.
- 4.- (A) For the purposes of Chapters 50, 51, 52, 54 and 55, the expression "put up for retail sale" in relation to yarn means, subject to the exceptions in paragraph (B) below, yarn (single, multiple (folded) or cabled) put up:
- (a) On cards, reels, tubes or similar supports, of a weight (including support) not exceeding:
 - (i) 85 g in the case of silk, waste silk or man-made filament yarn; or
 - (ii) 125 g in other cases;
 - (b) in balls, hanks or skeins of a weight not exceeding:
 - (i) 85 g in the case of man-made filament yarn of less than 3,000 decitex, silk or silk waste;
 - (ii) 125 g in the case of all other yarns of less than 2,000 decitex; or
 - (iii) 500 g in other cases;
 - (c) In hanks or skeins comprising several smaller hanks or skeins separated by dividing threads which render them independent one of the other, each of uniform weight not exceeding:

- (i) 85 g in the case of silk, waste silk or man-made filament yarn; or
- (ii) 125 g in other cases.

(B) Exceptions:

- (a) Single yarn of any textile material, except:
 - (i) Single yarn of wool or fine animal hair, unbleached; and
 - a. Single yarn of wool or fine animal hair, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring more than 5,000 decitex; Singl
- (b) Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, unbleached:
 - (i) Of silk or waste silk, however put up; or
 - (ii) Of other textile material except wool or fine animal hair, in hanks or skeins;
- (c) Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn or silk or waste silk, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring 133 decitex or less; and
- (d) Single, multiple (folded) or cabled yarn or any textile material:
 - (i) In cross-reeled hanks or skeins; or
 - (ii) Put up on supports or in some other manner indicating its use in the textile industry for example, on cops, twisting mill tubes, pirns, conical bobbins or spindles, or reeled in the form of cocoons for embroidery looms).

5.- For the purposes of headings 52.04, 54.01 and 55.08 the expressions “sewing thread” means multiple (folded) or cabled yarn:

- (a) Put up on supports (for example, reels, tubes) of a weight (including support) not exceeding 1,000 g;
- (b) Dressed for use as sewing thread; and
- (c) With a final “Z” twist.

6.- For the purposes of this Section, the expression “high tenacity yarn” means yarn having a tenacity, expressed in cN/tex (centinewtons per tex), greater than the following:

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Single yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters | 60 cN/tex |
| Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters | 53 cN/tex |
| Single, multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of viscose rayon | 27 cN/tex |

7.- For the purposes of this Section, the expression “made up” means:

- (a) Cut otherwise than into squares or rectangles;
- (b) Produced in the finished state, ready for use (or merely needing separation by cutting dividing threads) without sewing or other working (for example, certain dusters, towels, table cloths, scarf squares blankets);
- (c) Hemmed or with rolled edges, or with a knotted fringe at any of the edges, but excluding fabrics the cut edges of which have been prevented from unravelling by whipping or by other simple means;
- (d) Cut to size and having undergone a process of drawn thread work;
- (e) Assembled by sewing, gumming or otherwise (other than piece goods consisting of two or more lengths of identical material joined end to end and piece goods composed of two or more textiles assembled in layers, whether or not padded);
- (f) Knitted or crocheted to shape, whether presented as separate items or in the form of a number of items in the length.

- 8.- For the purposes of Chapters 50 to 60:
- (a) Chapters 50 to 55 and 60 and, except where the context otherwise requires, Chapters 56 to 59 do not apply to goods made up within the meaning of Note 7 above; and
 - (b) Chapters 50 to 55 and 60 do not apply to goods of Chapters 56 to 59.
- 9.- The woven fabrics of Chapters 50 to 55 include fabrics consisting of layers of parallel textile yarns super-imposed on each other at acute or right angles. These layers are bonded at the intersections of the yarns by an adhesive or by thermal bonding.
- 10.- Elastic products consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads are classified in this Section.
- 11.- For the purposes of this Section, the expression "impregnated" includes "dipped".
- 12.- For the purposes of this Section, the expression "polyamides" includes "aramids".
- 13.- Unless the context otherwise requires, textile garments of different headings are to be classified in their own headings even if put up in sets for retail sale. For the purposes of this Note, the expression "textile garments" means garments of headings 61.01 to 61.14 and headings 62.01 to 62.11.

Subheading notes.

- 1.- In this Section and, where applicable, throughout the Nomenclature, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Elastomeric yarn

Filament yarn, including monofilament, of synthetic textile material, other than textured yarn, which does not break on being extended to three times its original length and which returns, after being extended to twice its original length, within a period of five minutes, to a length not greater than one and a half times its original length.

(b) Unbleached yarn

Yarn which:

- (i) has the natural colour of its constituent fibres and has not been bleached, dyed (whether or not in the mass) or printed; or
- (ii) is of indeterminate colour ("grey yarn"), manufactured from garnetted stock. Such yarn may have been treated with a colourless dressing or fugitive dye (which disappears after simple washing with soap) and, in the case of man-made fibres, treated in the mass with delustring agents (for example, titanium dioxide).

(c) Bleached yarn

Yarn which:

- (i) has undergone a bleaching process, is made of bleached fibres or, unless the context otherwise requires, has been dyed white (whether or not in the mass) or treated with a white dressing;
- (ii) consists of a mixture of unbleached and bleached fibres; or
- (iii) is multiple (folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached and bleached yarns.

(d) Coloured (dyed or printed) yarn

Yarn which:

- (i) is dyed (whether or not in the mass) other than white or in a fugitive colour, or printed, or made from dyed or printed fibres;

- (ii) consists of a mixture of dyed fibres of different colours or of a mixture of unbleached or bleached fibres with coloured fibres (marl or mixture yarns), or is printed in one or more colours at intervals to give the impression of dots;
- (iii) is obtained from silvers or rovings which have been printed; or
- (iv) is multiple (folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and coloured yarn.

The above definitions also apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to monofilament and to strip or the like of Chapter 54.

(e) Unbleached woven fabric

Woven fabric made from unbleached yarn and which has not been bleached, dyed or printed. Such fabric may have been treated with a colourless dressing or a fugitive dye.

(f) Bleached woven fabric

Woven fabric which:

- (i) has been bleached or, unless the context otherwise requires, dyed white or treated with a white dressing, in the piece;
- (ii) consists of bleached yarn; or
- (iii) consists of unbleached and bleached yarn.

(g) Dyed woven fabric

Woven fabric which:

- (i) is dyed a single uniform colour other than white (unless the context otherwise requires) or has been treated with a coloured finish other than white (unless the context otherwise requires), in the piece; or
- (ii) consists of coloured yarn of a single uniform colour.

(h) Woven fabric of yarns of different colours

Woven fabric (other than printed woven fabric) which:

- (i) consists of yarns of different colours or yarns of different shades of the same colour (other than the natural colour of the constituent fibres);
- (ii) consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and coloured yarn; or
- (iii) consists of marl or mixture yarns.

(In all cases, the yarn used in selvages and piece ends is not taken into consideration.)

(ij) Printed woven fabric

Woven fabric which has been printed in the piece, whether or not made from yarns of different colours.

(The following are also regarded as printed woven fabrics: woven fabrics bearing designs made, for example with a brush or spray gun, by means of transfer paper, by flocking or by the batik process.)

The process of mercerisation does not affect the classification of yarns or fabrics within the above categories.

The definitions at (e) to (ij) above apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to knitted or crocheted fabrics.

(k) Plain weave

A fabric construction in which each yarn of the weft passes alternately over and under successive yarns of the warp and each yarn of the warp passes alternately over and under successive yarns of the weft.

- 2.- (A) Products of Chapters 56 to 63 containing two or more textile materials are to be regarded as consisting wholly of that textile material which would be selected under Note 2 to this Section for the classification of a product of Chapters 50 to 55 or of heading 58.09 consisting of the same textile materials.
- (B) For the application of this rule:
- where appropriate, only the part which determines the classification under Interpretative Rule 3 shall be taken into account;
 - in the case of textile products consisting of a ground fabric and a pile or looped surface no account shall be taken of the ground fabric;
 - in the case of embroidery of Heading 58.10 and goods thereof, only the ground fabric shall be taken into account. However, embroidery without visible ground, and goods thereof, shall be classified with reference to the embroidering threads alone.

Chapter 50

Silk

| Heading No. | Commodity Code | Description of goods | Quantity data | RATE OF DUTY | | |
|-------------|----------------|---|---------------|----------------------------|-------|-----|
| | | | | General | M.F.N | |
| 50.01 | 5001.0000 | SILK-WORM COCOONS SUITABLE FOR REELING. | | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 50.02 | 5002.0000 | RAW SILK (NOT THROWN). | | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 50.03 | | SILK WASTE (INCLUDING COCOONS UNSUITABLE FOR REELING, YARN WASTE AND GARNETED STOCK). | | | | |
| | 5003.1000 | - Not carded or combed | | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 5003.9000 | - Other Kg | | 5% | 5% | |
| 50.04 | 5004.0000 | SILK YARN (OTHER THAN YARN SPUN FROM SILK WASTE) NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE. | | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 50.05 | 5005.0000 | YARN SPUN FROM SILK WASTE, NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE. | | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 50.06 | 5006.0000 | SILK YARN AND YARN SPUN FROM SILK WASTE, PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE; SILK-WORM GUT. | | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 50.07 | | WOVEN FABRICS OF SILK OR OF SILK WASTE. | | | | |
| | 5007.1000 | - Fabrics of noil silk | | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 20% | 20% |
| | 5007.2000 | - Other fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk | | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 20% | 20% |
| | 5007.9000 | - Other fabrics | | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 20% | 20% |

Chapter 51

Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric

Note.

1.- Throughout the Nomenclature:

- (a) "Wool" means the natural fibre grown by sheep or lambs;
- (b) "Fine animal hair" means the hair of alpaca, llama, vicuna, camel, yak, Angora, Tibetan, Kashmir or similar goats (but not common goats), rabbit (including Angora rabbit), hare, beaver, nutria or musk-rat;
- (c) "Coarse animal hair" means the hair of animals not mentioned above, excluding brush-making hair and bristles (heading 05.02) and horse-hair (heading 05.03).

| Heading No. | Commodity Code | Description of goods | Quantity data | RATE OF DUTY | |
|--------------|----------------|--|---------------|--------------|--------|
| | | | | General | M.F.N. |
| 51.01 | | WOOL, NOT CARDED OR COMBED. | | | |
| | | - Greasy, including fleece-washed wool: | | | |
| | 5101.1100 | -- Shorn wool | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 5101.1900 | -- Other | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | | - Degreased, not carbonised: | | | |
| | 5101.2100 | -- Shorn wool | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 5101.2900 | -- Other | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 5101.3000 | - Carbonised | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 51.02 | | FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR, NOT CARDED OR COMBED. | | | |
| | | Fine animal hair: | | | |
| | 5102.1100 | - -Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 5102.1900 | -- Other | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 5102.2000 | - Coarse animal hair | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 51.03 | | WASTE OF WOOL OR OF FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR, INCLUDING YARN WASTE BUT EXCLUDING GARNETTED STOCK. | | | |
| | 5103.1000 | - Noils of wool or of fine animal hair | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 5103.2000 | - Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 5103.3000 | - Waste of coarse animal hair | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 51.04 | 5104.0000 | GARNETTED STOCK OF WOOL OR OF FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR. | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 51.05 | | WOOL AND FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR, CARDED OR COMBED (INCLUDING COMBED WOOL IN FRAGMENTS). | | | |
| | 5105.1000 | - Carded wool | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | | - Wool tops and other combed wool: | | | |
| | 5105.2100 | -- Combed wool in fragments | Kg | 5% | 5% |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|---|----------------------------|-----|-----|
| | 5105.2900 | -- Other | | | |
| | | - Fine animal hair, carded and combed: | | | |
| | 5105.3100 | -- Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 5105.3900 | -- Other | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 5105.4000 | - Coarse animal hair, carded or combed | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 51.06 | | YARN OR CARDED WOOL, NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE. | | | |
| | 5106.1000 | - Containing 85% or more by weight of wool | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | 5106.2000 | - Containing less than 85% by weight of wool | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 51.07 | | YARN OF COMBED WOOL, NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE. | | | |
| | 5107.1000 | - Containing 85% or more by weight of wool | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | 5107.2000 | - Containing less than 85% by weight of wool | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 51.08 | | YARN OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR (CARDED OR COMBED), NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE | | | |
| | 5108.1000 | - Carded | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | 5108.2000 | - Combed | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 51.09 | | YARN OF WOOL OR OF FINE ANIMAL HAIR, PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE | | | |
| | 5109.1000 | - Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | 5109.9000 | - Other | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 51.10 | | YARN OF COARSE ANIMAL HAIR OR OF HORSE-HAIR (INCLUDING GIMPED HORSE HAIR YARN), WHETHER OR NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE. | | | |
| | 5110.0010 | Put up for retail sale | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| | 5110.0090 | Other | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 51.11 | | WOVEN FABRICS OF CARDED WOOL OR OF CARDED FINE ANIMAL HAIR. | | | |
| | | - Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of animal hair: | | | |
| | 5111.1100 | -- Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m ² | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 20% | 20% |
| | 5111.1900 | -- Other | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 20% | 20% |
| | 5111.2000 | - Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made | 1. Kg | 20% | 20% |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|------------|--|----------------------------|-----|-----|
| | | filaments | 2. m ² | | |
| | 5111.3000 | - Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 20% | 20% |
| | 5111.9000 | - Other 1. | Kg20% 2. m ² | 20% | |
| 51.12 | | WOVEN FABRICS OF COMBED WOOL OR OF COMBED FINE ANIMAL HAIR. | | | |
| | | - Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair: | | | |
| | 5112.1100 | -- Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m ² | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 20% | 20% |
| | 5112.1900 | -- Other | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 20% | 20% |
| | 5112.2000 | - Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 20% | 20% |
| | 5112.3000 | - Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 20% | 20% |
| | 5112.9000 | - Other 1. | Kg20% 2. m ² | 20% | |
| 51.13 | 5113. 0000 | WOVEN FABRICS OF COARSE ANIMAL HAIR OR OF HORSEHAIR. | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 10% | 10% |

Chapter 52

Cotton

Subheading note.

- 1.- For the purposes of subheadings 5209.42 and 5211.42, the expression "denim" means fabrics of yarns of different colours, of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including broken twill, warp faced, the warp yarns of which are of one and the same colour and the weft yarns of which are unbleached, bleached, dyed grey or coloured a lighter shade of the colour of the warp yarns.

| Heading No. | Commodity Code | Description of goods | Quantity data | RATE OF DUTY | |
|-------------|----------------|-------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--|
| | | | | General MFN | |
| 52.01 | | COTTON, NOT CARDED OR COMBED. | | | |

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|----|------|------|
| | Ginned cotton: | | | |
| 5201.0011 | <i>In staple lengths not exceeding 25,5mm</i> | Kg | Free | Free |
| 5201.0019 | <i>In staple lengths exceeding 25,5mm</i> | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | Other: | | | |
| 5201.0091 | <i>In staple lengths not exceeding 25,5mm</i> | Kg | Free | Free |
| 5201.0099 | <i>In staple lengths exceeding 25,5mm</i> | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 52.02 | COTTON WASTE (INCLUDING YARN WASTE AND GARNETTED STOCK). | | | |
| 5202.1000 | - Yarn waste (including thread waste) | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | - Other: | | | |
| 5202.9100 | -- Garnetted stock | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 5202.9900 | -- Other | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 52.03 | COTTON, CARDED OR COMBED. | | | |
| 5203.0010 | <i>In staple lengths not exceeding 25,5mm</i> | Kg | Free | Free |
| 5203.0090 | <i>In staple lengths exceeding 25,5 mm</i> | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 52.04 | COTTON SEWING THREAD, WHETHER OR NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE. | | | |
| | - Not put up for retail sale: | | | |
| 5204.1100 | -- Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 5204.1900 | -- Other | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 5204.2000 | - Put up for retail sale | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 52.05 | COTTON YARN (OTHER THAN SEWING THREAD), CONTAINING 85% OR MORE BY WEIGHT OF COTTON, NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE. | | | |
| | - Single yarn, of uncombed fibres: | | | |
| 5205.1100 | -- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number) | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 5205.1200 | -- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number) | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 5205.1300 | -- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number) | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 5205.1400 | -- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number) | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 5205.1500 | -- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number) | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | - Single yarn, of combed fibres: | | | |

| | | | | |
|-----------|--|----|-----|-----|
| 5205.2100 | -- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number) | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 5205.2200 | -- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number) | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 5205.2300 | -- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number) | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 5205.2400 | -- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number) | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 5205.2600 | -- Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number) | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 5205.2700 | -- Measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number) | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 5205.2800 | -- Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number) | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn , of uncombed fibres: | | | |
| 5205.3100 | -- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn) | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 5205.3200 | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex exceeding 14 metric number but not (exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn) | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 5205.3300 | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn) | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 5205.3400 | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn) | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 5205.3500 | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn) | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres: | | | |
| 5205.4100 | -- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn) | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 5205.4200 | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn) | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 5205.4300 | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex | Kg | 15% | 15% |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|----|---|----|-----|-----|
| | | (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn) | | | |
| 5205.4400 | -- | Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn) | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 5205.4600 | -- | Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn) | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 5205.4700 | -- | Measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn) | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 5205.4800 | -- | Measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn) | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 52.06 | | COTTON YARN (OTHER THAN SEWING THREAD) CONTAINING LESS THAN 85% BY WEIGHT OF COTTON, NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE. | | | |
| | | - Single yarn , of uncombed fibres: | | | |
| 5206.1100 | -- | Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number) | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 5206.1200 | -- | Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number) | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 5206.1300 | -- | Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number) | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 5206.1400 | -- | Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number) | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 5206.1500 | -- | Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number) | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | | - Single yarn, of combed fibres: | | | |
| 5206.2100 | -- | Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number) | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 5206.2200 | -- | Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number) | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 5206.2300 | -- | Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number) | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 5206.2400 | -- | Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number) | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 5206.2500 | -- | Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number) | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | | - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn , of uncombed | | | |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|-------|-----|-----|--|
| | fibres: | | | | |
| 5206.3100 | -- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn) | Kg | 15% | 15% | |
| 5206.3200 | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn) | Kg | 15% | 15% | |
| 5206.3300 | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn) | Kg | 15% | 15% | |
| 5206.3400 | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn) | Kg | 15% | 15% | |
| 5206.3500 | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn) | Kg | 15% | 15% | |
| | - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn , of combed fibres: | | | | |
| 5206.4100 | -- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn) | Kg | 15% | 15% | |
| 5206.4200 | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn) | Kg | 15% | 15% | |
| 5206.4300 | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 2 metric number per single yarn) | Kg | 15% | 15% | |
| 5206.4400 | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn) | Kg | 15% | 15% | |
| 5206.4500 | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn) | Kg | 15% | 15% | |
| 52.07 | COTTON YARN (OTHER THAN SEWING THREAD) PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE. | | | | |
| 5207.1000 | - Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton | Kg | 25% | 25% | |
| 5207.9000 | - Other | Kg | 25% | 25% | |
| 52.08 | WOVEN FABRICS OF COTTON, CONTAINING 85% OR MORE BY WEIGHT OF COTTON, WEIGHING NOT MORE THAN 200g/m². | | | | |
| | - Unbleached: | | | | |
| 5208.1100 | -- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ² | 1. Kg | 25% | 25% | |

| | | | | | |
|-----------|---|-------------------|-------------------|-----|--|
| | | | 2. m ² | | |
| 5208.1200 | -- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ² | 1. Kg | 25% | 25% | |
| | | 2. m ² | | | |
| 5208.1300 | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | 1. Kg | 25% | 25% | |
| | | 2. m ² | | | |
| 5208.1900 | -- Other fabrics | 1. Kg | 25% | 25% | |
| | | 2. m ² | | | |
| | - Bleached: | | | | |
| 5208.2100 | -- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ² | 1. Kg | 25% | 25% | |
| | | 2. m ² | | | |
| 5208.2200 | -- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ² | 1. Kg | 25% | 25% | |
| | | 2. m ² | | | |
| 5208.2300 | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | 1. Kg | 25% | 25% | |
| | | 2. m ² | | | |
| 5208.2900 | -- Other fabrics | 1. Kg | 25% | 25% | |
| | | 2. m ² | | | |
| | - Dyed: | | | | |
| 5208.3100 | -- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ² | 1. Kg | 25% | 25% | |
| | | 2. m ² | | | |
| 5208.3200 | -- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ² | 1. Kg | 25% | 25% | |
| | | 2. m ² | | | |
| 5208.3300 | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | 1. Kg | 25% | 25% | |
| | | 2. m ² | | | |
| 5208.3900 | -- Other fabrics | 1. Kg | 25% | 25% | |
| | | 2. m ² | | | |
| | - Of yarns of different colours: | | | | |
| 5208.4100 | -- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ² | 1. Kg | 25% | 25% | |
| | | 2. m ² | | | |
| 5208.4200 | -- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ² | 1. Kg | 25% | 25% | |
| | | 2. m ² | | | |
| 5208.4300 | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | 1. Kg | 25% | 25% | |
| | | 2. m ² | | | |
| 5208.4900 | -- Other fabrics | 1. Kg | 25% | 25% | |
| | | 2. m ² | | | |
| | - Printed: | | | | |

| | | | | |
|-----------|---|----------------------------|-----|-----|
| 5208.5100 | -- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ² | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 25% | 25% |
| 5208.5200 | -- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ² | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 25% | 25% |
| 5208.5300 | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 25% | 25% |
| 5208.5900 | -- Other fabrics | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 25% | 25% |

52.09

WOVEN FABRICS OF COTTON, CONTAINING 85% OR MORE BY WEIGHT OF COTTON, WEIGHING MORE THAN 200g/m².

- Unbleached:

-- Plain weave

| | | | | |
|-----------|--|----------------------------|-----|-----|
| 5209.1110 | Canvas weighing not less than 340 g/m ² | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 15% | 15% |
| 5209.1190 | Other | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 25% | 25% |
| 5209.1200 | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 25% | 25% |
| 5209.1900 | -- Other fabrics | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 25% | 25% |

- Bleached:

-- Plain weave

| | | | | |
|-----------|----------------|----------------------------|-----|-----|
| 5209.2100 | -- Plain weave | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 25% | 25% |
|-----------|----------------|----------------------------|-----|-----|

-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill

| | | | | |
|-----------|--|----------------------------|-----|-----|
| 5209.2200 | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 25% | 25% |
|-----------|--|----------------------------|-----|-----|

-- Other fabrics

| | | | | |
|-----------|------------------|----------------------------|-----|-----|
| 5209.2900 | -- Other fabrics | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 25% | 25% |
|-----------|------------------|----------------------------|-----|-----|

- Dyed:

-- Plain weave

| | | | | |
|-----------|----------------|----------------------------|-----|-----|
| 5209.3100 | -- Plain weave | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 25% | 25% |
|-----------|----------------|----------------------------|-----|-----|

-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill

| | | | | |
|-----------|--|----------------------------|-----|-----|
| 5209.3200 | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 25% | 25% |
|-----------|--|----------------------------|-----|-----|

-- Other fabrics

| | | | | |
|-----------|------------------|----------------------------|-----|-----|
| 5209.3900 | -- Other fabrics | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 25% | 25% |
|-----------|------------------|----------------------------|-----|-----|

- Of yarns of different colours:

-- Plain weave

| | | | | |
|-----------|----------------|----------------------------|-----|-----|
| 5209.4100 | -- Plain weave | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 25% | 25% |
|-----------|----------------|----------------------------|-----|-----|

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|----------------------------|-----|-----|
| 5209.4200 | -- Denim | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 20% | 20% |
| 5209.4300 | -- Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 25% | 25% |
| 5209.4900 | -- Other fabrics | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 25% | 25% |
| | - Printed: | | | |
| 5209.5100 | -- Plain weave | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 25% | 25% |
| 5209.5200 | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 25% | 25% |
| 5209.5900 | -- Other fabrics | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 25% | 25% |
| 52.10 | WOVEN FABRICS OF COTTON, CONTAINING LESS THAN 85% BY WEIGHT OF COTTON, MIXED MAINLY OR SOLELY WITH MAN-MADE FIBRES, WEIGHING NOT MORE THAN 200g/m². | | | |
| | - Unbleached: | | | |
| 5210.1100 | -- Plain weave | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 25% | 25% |
| 5210.1200 | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 25% | 25% |
| 5210.1900 | -- Other fabrics | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 25% | 25% |
| | - Bleached: | | | |
| 5210.2100 | -- Plain weave | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 25% | 25% |
| 5210.2200 | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 25% | 25% |
| 5210.2900 | -- Other fabrics | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 25% | 25% |
| | - Dyed: | | | |
| 5210.3100 | -- Plain weave | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 25% | 25% |
| 5210.3200 | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 25% | 25% |
| 5210.3900 | -- Other fabrics | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 25% | 25% |
| | - Of yarns of different colours: | | | |
| 5210.4100 | -- Plain weave | 1. Kg | 25% | 25% |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|----------------------------|-------------------|-----|-----|
| | | | 2. m ² | | |
| 5210.4200 | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | 1. Kg 2. m ² | | 25% | 25% |
| 5210.4900 | -- Other fabrics | 1. Kg 2. m ² | | 25% | 25% |
| | - Printed: | | | | |
| 5210.5100 | -- Plain weave | 1. Kg 2. m ² | | 25% | 25% |
| 5210.5200 | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | 1. Kg 2. m ² | | 25% | 25% |
| 5210.5900 | -- Other fabrics | 1. Kg 2. m ² | | 25% | 25% |
| 52.11 | WOVEN FABRICS OF COTTON, CONTAINING LESS THAN 85% BY WEIGHT OF COTTON, MIXED MAINLY OR SOLELY WITH MAN-MADE FIBRES, WEIGHING MORE THAN 200g/m². | | | | |
| | - Unbleached: | | | | |
| 5211.1100 | -- Plain weave | 1. Kg 2. m ² | | 25% | 25% |
| 5211.1200 | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 25% | 25% | 25% |
| 5211.1900 | -- Other fabrics | 1. Kg 2. m ² | | 25% | 25% |
| | - Bleached: | | | | |
| 5211.2100 | -- Plain weave | 1. Kg 2. m ² | | 25% | 25% |
| 5211.2200 | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | 1. Kg 2. m ² | | 25% | 25% |
| 5211.2900 | -- Other fabrics | 1. Kg 2. m ² | | 25% | 25% |
| | - Dyed: | | | | |
| 5211.3100 | -- Plain weave | 1. Kg 2. m ² | | 25% | 25% |
| 5211.3200 | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | 1. Kg 2. m ² | | 25% | 25% |
| 5211.3900 | -- Other fabrics | 1. Kg 2. m ² | | 25% | 25% |
| | - Of yarns of different colours: | | | | |
| 5211.4100 | -- Plain weave | 1. Kg 2. m ² | | 25% | 25% |

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|----------------------------|-----|-----|
| 5211.4200 | -- Denim | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 25% | 25% |
| 5211.4300 | -- Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 25% | 25% |
| 5211.4900 | -- Other fabrics - Printed: | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 25% | 25% |
| 5211.5100 | -- Plain weave | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 25% | 25% |
| 5211.5200 | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 25% | 25% |
| 5211.5900 | -- Other fabrics | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 25% | 25% |
| 52.12 | OTHER WOVEN FABRICS OF COTTON. | | | |
| | - Weighing not more than 200g/m ² : | | | |
| 5212.1100 | -- Unbleached | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 25% | 25% |
| 5212.1200 | -- Bleached | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 25% | 25% |
| 5212.1300 | -- Dyed | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 25% | 25% |
| 5212.1400 | -- Of yarns of different colours | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 25% | 25% |
| 5212.1500 | -- Printed | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 25% | 25% |
| | - Weighing more than 200g/m ² : | | | |
| 5212.2100 | -- Unbleached | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 25% | 25% |
| 5212.2200 | -- Bleached | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 25% | 25% |
| 5212.2300 | -- Dyed | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 25% | 25% |
| 5212.2400 | -- Of yarns of different colours | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 25% | 25% |
| 5212.2500 | -- Printed | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 25% | 25% |

Chapter 53

Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn

| Heading No. | Commodity Code | Description of goods | RATE OF DUTY | | M.F.N. |
|-------------|----------------|---|---------------|---------|--------|
| | | | Quantity data | General | |
| 53.01 | | FLAX, RAW OR PROCESSED BUT NOT SPUN; FLAX TOW AND WASTE (INCLUDING YARN WASTE AND GARNETTED STOCK). | | | |
| | 5301.1000 | - Flax, raw or retted | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | | - Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun: | | | |
| | 5301.2100 | - - Broken or scutched | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 5301.2900 | - - Other | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 5301.3000 | - Flax tow and waste | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 53.02 | | TRUE HEMP (<i>CANNABIS SATIVA L.</i>) RAW OR PROCESSED BUT NOT SPUN; TOW AND WASTE OF TRUE HEMP (INCLUDING YARN WASTE AND GARNETTED STOCK). | | | |
| | 5302.1000 | - True hemp, raw or retted | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 5302.9000 | - Other Kg | 5% | 5% | |
| 53.03 | | JUTE AND OTHER TEXTILE BAST FIBRES (EXCLUDING FLAX , TRUE HEMP AND RAMIE), RAW OR PROCESSED BUT NOT SPUN; TOW AND WASTE OF THESE FIBRES (INCLUDING YARN WASTE AND GARNETTED STOCK). | | | |
| | 5303.1000 | - Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 5303.9000 | - Other Kg | 5% | 5% | |
| 53.04 | | SISAL AND OTHER TEXTILE FIBRES OF THE GENUS AGAVE, RAW OR PROCESSED BUT NOT SPUN; TOW AND WASTE OF THESE FIBRES (INCLUDING YARN WASTE AND GARNETTED STOCK). | | | |
| | 5304.1000 | - Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus <i>Agave</i> , raw | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 5304.9000 | - Other Kg | 5% | 5% | |
| 53.05 | | COCONUT, ABACA (MANILA HEMP OR <i>MUSA TEXTILIS NEE</i>), RAMIE AND OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE FIBRES, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED, RAW OR PROCESSED BUT NOT SPUN; TOW, NOILS AND WASTE OF THESE FIBRES (INCLUDING YARN WASTE AND GARNETTED STOCK). | | | |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|--|----------------------------|-----|-----|
| | | - Of coconut (coir): | | | |
| | 5305.1100 | -- Raw Kg | 5% | 5% | |
| | 5305.1900 | -- Other | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | | - Of abaca: | | | |
| | 5305.2100 | -- Raw Kg | 5% | 5% | |
| | 5305.2900 | -- Other | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 5305.9000 | - Other | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 53.06 | | FLAX YARN. | | | |
| | 5306.1000 | - Single | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | 5306.2000 | - Multiple (folded) or cabled | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 53.07 | | YARN OF JUTE OR OF OTHER TEXTILE BAST FIBRES OF HEADING 53.03. | | | |
| | 5307.1000 | - Single | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | 5307.2000 | - Multiple (folded) or cabled | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| 53.08 | | YARN OF OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE FIBRES; PAPER YARN. | | | |
| | 5308.1000 | - Coir yarn | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | 5308.2000 | - True hemp yarn | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | 5308.9000 | - Other Kg | 15% | 15% | |
| 53.09 | | WOVEN FABRICS OF FLAX. | | | |
| | | - Containing 85% or more by weight of flax: | | | |
| | 5309.1100 | -- Unbleached or bleached | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 20% | 20% |
| | 5309.1900 | -- Other | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 20% | 20% |
| | | - Containing less than 85% by weight of flax: | | | |
| | 5309.2100 | -- Unbleached or bleached | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 20% | 20% |
| | 5309.2900 | -- Other | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 10% | 10% |
| 53.10 | | WOVEN FABRICS OF JUTE OR OF OTHER TEXTILE BAST FIBRES OF HEADING 53.03. | | | |
| | 5310.1000 | - Unbleached | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 20% | 20% |
| | 5310.9000 | - Other 1. Kg | 20% | 20% | |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|---|-------------------|-----|-----|
| | | | 2.m ² | | |
| 53.11 | 5311.0000 | WOVEN FABRICS OF OTHER VEGETABLE | 1. Kg | 20% | 20% |
| | | TEXTILE FIBRES; WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER | 2. m ² | | |
| | | YARN. | | | |

Chapter 54

Man-made filaments

Notes.

1.- Throughout the Nomenclature, the term "man-made fibres" means staple fibres and filaments of organic polymers produced by manufacturing processes, either by:

- (a) Polymerisation of organic monomers, such as polyamides, polyesters, polyurethanes or polyvinyl derivatives; or
- (b) Chemical transformation of natural organic polymers (for example, cellulose, casein, proteins or algae), such as viscose rayon, cellulose acetate, cupro or alginates.

The terms "synthetic" and "artificial", used in relation to fibres, mean: synthetic: fibres as defined at (a); artificial: fibres as defined at (b).

The terms "man-made", "synthetic" and "artificial" shall have the same meanings when used in relation to "textile materials".

2.- Headings 54.02 and 54.03 do not apply to synthetic or artificial filament tow of Chapter 55.

| Heading No. | Commodity Code | Description of goods | RATE OF DUTY | | M.F.N. |
|--------------|----------------|--|---------------|---------|--------|
| | | | Quantity data | General | |
| 54.01 | | SEWING THREAD OF MAN-MADE FILAMENTS, WHETHER OR NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE. | | | |
| | | - Of synthetic filaments | | | |
| | 5401.1010 | Put up for retail sale | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| | 5401.1090 | Other | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | | - Of artificial filaments | | | |
| | 5401.2010 | Put up for retail sale | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| | 5401.2090 | Other | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| 54.02 | | SYNTHETIC FILAMENT YARN (OTHER THAN SEWING THREAD), NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE, INCLUDING SYNTHETIC MONOFILAMENT OF LESS THAN 67 DECITEX. | | | |
| | 5402.1000 | - High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | 5402.2000 | - High tenacity yarn of polyesters | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | | - Textured yarn: | | | |
| | 5402.3100 | -- Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | 5402.3200 | -- Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | 5402.3300 | -- Of polyesters | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | 5402.3900 | -- Other | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | | - Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre: | | | |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|--|----|-----|-----|
| | 5402.4100 | -- Of nylon or other polyamides | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | 5402.4200 | -- Of polyesters, partially oriented | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 5402.4300 | -- Of polyesters, other | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | 5402.4900 | -- Other | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | | - Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre: | | | |
| | 5402.5100 | -- Of nylon or other polyamides | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | 5402.5200 | -- Of polyesters | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | 5402.5900 | -- Other | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | | - Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled: | | | |
| | 5402.6100 | -- Of nylon or other polyamides | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | 5402.6200 | -- Of polyesters | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | 5402.6900 | -- Other | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| 54.03 | | ARTIFICIAL FILAMENT YARN (OTHER THAN SEWING THREAD), NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE, INCLUDING ARTIFICIAL MONOFILAMENT OF LESS THAN 67 DECITEX. | | | |
| | 5403.1000 | - High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | 5403.2000 | - Textured yarn | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | | - Other yarn, single: | | | |
| | 5403.3100 | -- Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | 5403.3200 | -- Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | 5403.3300 | -- Of cellulose acetate | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | 5403.3900 | -- Other | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | | - Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled: | | | |
| | 5403.4100 | -- Of viscose rayon | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | 5403.4200 | -- Of cellulose acetate | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | 5403.4900 | -- Other | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| 54.04 | | SYNTHETIC MONOFILAMENT OF 67 DECITEX OR MORE AND OF WHICH NO CROSS-SECTIONAL DIMENSION EXCEEDS 1mm; STRIP AND THE LIKE (FOR EXAMPLE, ARTIFICIAL STRAW) OF SYNTHETIC TEXTILE MATERIALS OF AN APPARENT WIDTH NOT EXCEEDING 5mm. | | | |
| | | - Monofilament | | | |
| | 5404.1010 | Of a cross-sectional dimension exceeding | Kg | 10% | 10% |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|--|----------------------------|-----|-----|
| | | 0.5mm | | | |
| | 5404.1090 | Other | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | 5404.9000 | - Other | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| 54.05 | 5405.0000 | ARTIFICIAL MONOFILAMENT OF 67 DECITEX OR MORE AND OF WHICH NO CROSS-SECTIONAL DIMENSION EXCEEDS 1mm; STRIP AND THE LIKE (FOR EXAMPLE, ARTIFICIAL STRAW) OF ARTIFICIAL TEXTILE MATERIALS OF AN APPARENT WIDTH NOT EXCEEDING 5mm. | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| 54.06 | | MAN- MADE FILAMENT YARN (OTHER THAN SEWING THREAD), PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE. | | | |
| | 5406.1000 | - Synthetic filament yarn | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | 5406.2000 | - Artificial filament yarn | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 54.07 | | WOVEN FABRICS OF SYNTHETIC FILAMENT YARN, INCLUDING WOVEN FABRICS OBTAINED FROM MATERIALS OF HEADING 54.04. | | | |
| | | - Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters | 2. m ² 1.Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | 5407.1010 | Canvas weighing not less than 340g/m ² | 2. m ² 1.Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | 5407.1090 | Other | 1.Kg 2. m ² | 10% | 10% |
| | | - Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like | | | |
| | 5407.2010 | Canvas weighing not less than 340 g/m ² and tyre code fabric | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 10% | 10% |
| | 5407.2090 | Other | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 15% | 15% |
| | | - Fabrics specified in note 9 to Section XI | | | |
| | 5407.3010 | Tyre cord fabric | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 10% | 10% |
| | 5407.3090 | Other | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 15% | 15% |
| | | - Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides: | | | |
| | | -- Unbleached or bleached | | | |
| | 5407.4110 | Tyre cord fabric | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 10% | 10% |
| | 5407.4190 | Other | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 15% | 15% |
| | | -- Dyed | | | |
| | 5407.4210 | Tyre cord fabric | 1. Kg | 10% | 10% |

| | | | | | |
|---|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-----|-----|
| | | | 2. m ² | | |
| 5407.4290 | Other | 1. Kg 2. m ² | | 15% | 15% |
| -- Of yarns of different colours | | | | | |
| 5407.4310 | Tyre cord fabric | 1. Kg 2. m ² | | 10% | 10% |
| 5407.4390 | Other | 1. Kg 2. m ² | | 15% | 15% |
| -- Printed | | | | | |
| 5407.4410 | Tyre cord fabric | 1. Kg 2. m ² | | 10% | 10% |
| 5407.4490 | Other | 1. Kg 2. m ² | | 15% | 15% |
| - Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of textured polyester filaments: | | | | | |
| -- Unbleached or bleached | | | | | |
| 5407.5110 | Tyre cord fabric | 1. Kg 2. m ² | | 10% | 10% |
| 5407.5190 | Other | 1. Kg 2. m ² | | 15% | 15% |
| -- Dyed | | | | | |
| 5407.5210 | Tyre cord fabric | 1. Kg 2. m ² | | 10% | 10% |
| 5407.5290 | Other | 1. Kg 2. m ² | | 15% | 15% |
| -- Of yarns of different colours | | | | | |
| 5407.5310 | Tyre cord fabric | 1. Kg 2. m ² | | 10% | 10% |
| 5407.5390 | Other | 1. Kg 2. m ² | | 15% | 15% |
| -- Printed | | | | | |
| 5407.5410 | Tyre cord fabric | 1. Kg 2. m ² | | 10% | 10% |
| 5407.5490 | Other | 1. Kg 2. m ² | | 15% | 15% |
| - Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of polyester filaments: | | | | | |
| -- Containing 85% or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments: | | | | | |
| 5407.6110 | Tyre cord fabric | 1. Kg 2. m ² | | 10% | 10% |

| | | | | | |
|-----------|--|-------|----------------------------|-----|-----|
| 5407.6190 | Other | | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 15% | 15% |
| | -- Other | | | | |
| 5407.6910 | Tyre cord fabric | | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 10% | 10% |
| 5407.6990 | Other | | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 15% | 15% |
| | - Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic filaments: | | | | |
| | -- Unbleached or bleached | | | | |
| 5407.7110 | Tyre cord fabric | | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 10% | 10% |
| 5407.7190 | Other | | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 15% | 15% |
| | -- Dyed | | | | |
| 5407.7210 | Tyre cord fabric | | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 10% | 10% |
| 5407.7290 | Other | 1. Kg | 15% 2. m ² | 15% | |
| | -- Of yarns of different colours | | | | |
| 5407.7310 | Tyre cord fabric | | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 10% | 10% |
| 5407.7390 | Other | | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 15% | 15% |
| | -- Printed | | | | |
| 5407.7410 | Tyre cord fabric | | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 10% | 10% |
| 5407.7490 | Other | | 2. m ² 1. Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | - Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton: | | | | |
| | -- Unbleached or bleached | | | | |
| 5407.8110 | Tyre cord fabric | | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 10% | 10% |
| 5407.8190 | Other | | 1. Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | -- Dyed | | | | |
| 5407.8210 | Tyre cord fabric | | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 10% | 10% |
| 5407.8290 | Other | | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 15% | 15% |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--|-----|-----|--|
| | | - - Of yarns of different colours | | | |
| 5407.8310 | Tyre cord fabric | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 10% | 10% | |
| 5407.8390 | Other | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 15% | 15% | |
| | | - - Printed | | | |
| 5407.8410 | Tyre cord fabric | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 10% | 10% | |
| 5407.8490 | Other | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 15% | 15% | |
| | | - Other woven fabrics: | | | |
| | | - - Unbleached or bleached | | | |
| 5407.9110 | Tyre cord fabric | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 10% | 10% | |
| 5407.9190 | Other | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 15% | 15% | |
| | | - - Dyed | | | |
| 5407.9210 | Tyre cord fabric | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 10% | 10% | |
| 5407.9290 | Other | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 15% | 15% | |
| | | - - Of yarns of different colours | | | |
| 5407.9310 | Tyre cord fabric | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 10% | 10% | |
| 5407.9390 | Other | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 15% | 15% | |
| | | - - Printed | | | |
| 5407.9410 | Tyre cord fabric | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 10% | 10% | |
| 5407.9490 | Other | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 15% | 15% | |
| 54.08 | WOVEN FABRICS OF ARTIFICIAL FILAMENT YARN, INCLUDING WOVEN FABRICS OBTAINED FROM MATERIALS OF HEADING 54.05. | | | | |
| 5408.1000 | - Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 10% | 10% | |
| | - Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like: | | | | |
| | - - Unbleached or bleached | | | | |
| 5408.2110 | Canvas weighing not less than 340 g/m ² and tyre cord fabric | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 10% | 10% | |
| 5408.2190 | Other | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 15% | 15% | |

| | | | | | |
|-----------|---|----------------------------|-----|-----|--|
| | -- Dyed | | | | |
| 5408.2210 | Tyre cord fabric | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 10% | 10% | |
| 5408.2290 | Other | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 15% | 15% | |
| | -- Of yarns of different colours | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 15% | 15% | |
| 5408.2310 | Canvas weighing not less than 340g/m ² | 2. m ² 1.Kg | 15% | 15% | |
| 5408.2390 | Other | 1.Kg 2. m ² | 15% | 15% | |
| | -- Printed | | | | |
| 5408.2410 | Tyre cord fabric | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 10% | 10% | |
| 5408.2490 | Other | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 15% | 15% | |
| | - Other woven fabrics: | | | | |
| | -- Unbleached or bleached | | | | |
| 5408.3110 | Tyre cord fabric | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 10% | 10% | |
| 5408.3190 | Other | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 15% | 15% | |
| | -- Dyed | | | | |
| 5408.3210 | Tyre cord fabric | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 10% | 10% | |
| 5408.3290 | Other | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 15% | 15% | |
| | -- Of yarns of different colours | | | | |
| 5408.3310 | Tyre cord fabric | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 10% | 10% | |
| 5408.3390 | Other | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 15% | 15% | |
| | -- Printed | | | | |
| 5408.3410 | Tyre cord fabric | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 10% | 10% | |
| 5408.3490 | Other | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 15% | 15% | |

Chapter 55

Man-made staple fibres

Note.

1.- Heading 55.01 and 55.02 apply only to man-made filament tow, consisting of parallel filaments of a uniform length equal to the length of the tow, meeting the following specifications:

- (a) Length of tow exceeding 2 m;
- (b) Twist less than 5 turns per metre;
- (c) Measuring per filament less than 67 decitex;
- (d) Synthetic filament tow only: the tow must be drawn, that is to say, be incapable of being stretched by more than 100% of its length;
- (e) Total measurement of tow more than 20,000 decitex.
Tow of a length not exceeding 2 m is to be classified in heading 55.03 or 55.04.

| Heading No. | Commodity Code | Description of goods | Quantity data | RATE OF DUTY | |
|--------------|----------------|--|---------------|--------------|--------|
| | | | | General | M.F.N. |
| 55.01 | | SYNTHETIC FILAMENT TOW. | | | |
| | 5501.1000 | - Of nylon or other polyamides | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 5501.2000 | - Of polyesters | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 5501.3000 | - Acrylic or modacrylic | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 5501.9000 | - Other | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 55.02 | 5502.0000 | ARTIFICIAL FILAMENT TOW. | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 55.03 | | SYNTHETIC STAPLE FIBRES, NOT CARDED, COMBED OR OTHERWISE PROCESSED FOR SPINNING. | | | |
| | 5503.1000 | - Of nylon or other polyamides | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 5503.2000 | - Of polyesters | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 5503.3000 | - Acrylic or modacrylic | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 5503.4000 | - Of polypropylene | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 5503.9000 | - Other | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 55.04 | | ARTIFICIAL STAPLE FIBRES, NOT CARDED, COMBED OR OTHERWISE PROCESSED FOR SPINNING. | | | |
| | 5504.1000 | - Of viscose rayon | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 5504.9000 | - Other | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 55.05 | | WASTE (INCLUDING NOILS, YARN WASTE AND GARNETTED STOCK) OF MAN-MADE FIBRES. | | | |
| | 5505.1000 | - Of synthetic fibres | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 5505.2000 | - Of artificial fibres | Kg | 5% | 5% |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|--|----|-----|-----|
| 55.06 | | SYNTHETIC STAPLE FIBRES, CARDED, COMBED OR OTHERWISE PROCESSED FOR SPINNING. | | | |
| | 5506.1000 | - Of nylon or other polyamides | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 5506.2000 | - Of polyesters | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 5506.3000 | - Acrylic or modacrylic | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 5506.9000 | - Other Kg | 5% | 5% | |
| 55.07 | 5507.0000 | ARTIFICIAL STAPLE FIBRES, CARDED, COMBED OR OTHERWISE PROCESSED FOR SPINNING. | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 55.08 | | SEWING THREAD OF MAN-MADE STAPLE FIBRES, WHETHER OR NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE. | | | |
| | | - Of synthetic staple fibres | | | |
| | 5508.1010 | Put up for retail sale | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| | 5508.1020 | Not put up for retail sale | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | | - Of artificial staple fibres | | | |
| | 5508.2010 | Put up for retail sale | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| | 5508.2090 | Other | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| 55.09 | | YARN (OTHER THAN SEWING THREAD) OF SYNTHETIC STAPLE FIBRES, NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE. | | | |
| | | - Containing 85% or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides: | | | |
| | 5509.1100 | -- Single yarn | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | 5509.1200 | -- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | | - Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres: | | | |
| | 5509.2100 | -- Single yarn | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | 5509.2200 | -- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | | - Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres: | | | |
| | 5509.3100 | -- Single yarn | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | 5509.3200 | -- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | | - Other yarn, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres: | | | |
| | 5509.4100 | -- Single yarn | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | 5509.4200 | -- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | | - Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres: | | | |
| | 5509.5100 | -- Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres | Kg | 10% | 10% |

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|------------------------|-----|-----|
| 5509.5200 | -- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| 5509.5300 | -- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| 5509.5900 | -- Other | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | - Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres: | | | |
| 5509.6100 | -- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| 5509.6200 | -- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| 5509.6900 | -- Other | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | - Other yarn: | | | |
| 5509.9100 | -- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| 5509.9200 | -- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| 5509.9900 | -- Other | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| 55.10 | YARN (OTHER THAN SEWING THREAD) OF ARTIFICIAL STAPLE FIBRES, NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE. | | | |
| | - Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres: | | | |
| 5510.1100 | -- Single yarn | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| 5510.1200 | -- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| 5510.2000 | - Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| 5510.3000 | - Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| 5510.9000 | - Other yarn | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| 55.11 | YARN (OTHER THAN SEWING THREAD) OF MAN-MADE STAPLE FIBRES, PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE. | | | |
| 5511.1000 | - Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibres | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| 5511.2000 | - Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| 5511.3000 | - Of artificial staple fibres | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| 55.12 | WOVEN FABRIC OF SYNTHETIC STAPLE FIBRES, CONTAINING 85% OR MORE BY WEIGHT OF SYNTHETIC STAPLE FIBRES. | | | |
| | - Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres: | | | |
| | - - Unbleached or bleached | | | |
| 5512.1110 | Canvas weighing not less than 340g/m ² | 2. m ² 1.Kg | 20% | 20% |

| | | | | |
|-----------|---|---------------------------|-----|-----|
| 5512.1190 | Other | 1.Kg 2. m ² | 20% | 20% |
| | -- Other | | | |
| 5512.1910 | Canvas weighing not less than 340g/m ² | 2. m ² 1.Kg | 20% | 20% |
| 5512.1990 | Other | 1.Kg 2. m ² | 20% | 20% |
| | - Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres: | | | |
| | -- Unbleached or bleached | | | |
| 5512.2110 | Canvas weighing not less than 340g/m ² | 2. m ² 1.Kg | 20% | 20% |
| 5512.2190 | Other | 1.Kg 2. m ² | 20% | 20% |
| | -- Other | | | |
| 5512.2910 | Canvas weighing not less than 340g/m ² | 2. m ² 1.Kg | 20% | 20% |
| 5512.2990 | Other | 1.Kg 2. m ² | 20% | 20% |
| | - Other: | | | |
| | -- Unbleached or bleached | | | |
| 5512.9110 | Canvas weighing not less than 340g/m ² | 2. m ² 1.Kg | 20% | 20% |
| 5512.9190 | Other | 1.Kg 2. m ² | 20% | 20% |
| | -- Other | | | |
| 5512.9910 | Canvas weighing not less than 340g/m ² | 2. m ² 1.Kg | 20% | 20% |
| 5512.9990 | Other | 1.Kg 2. m ² | 20% | 20% |

55.13

WOVEN FABRICS OF SYNTHETIC STAPLE FIBRES, CONTAINING LESS THAN 85% BY WEIGHT OF SUCH FIBRES, MIXED MAINLY OR SOLELY WITH COTTON, OF A WEIGHT NOT EXCEEDING 170g/m².

- Unbleached or bleached:

| | | | | |
|-----------|--|----------------------------|-----|-----|
| 5513.1100 | -- Of polyester staple fibres , plain weave | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 20% | 20% |
|-----------|--|----------------------------|-----|-----|

| | | | | |
|-----------|--|----------------------------|-----|-----|
| 5513.1200 | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 20% | 20% |
| 5513.1300 | -- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 20% | 20% |
| 5513.1900 | -- Other woven fabrics | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 20% | 20% |
| | - Dyed: | | | |
| 5513.2100 | -- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 20% | 20% |
| 5513.2200 | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 20% | 20% |
| 5513.2300 | -- Other woven fabrics or polyester staple fibres | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 20% | 20% |
| 5513.2900 | -- Other woven fabrics | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 20% | 20% |
| | - Of yarns of different colours: | | | |
| 5513.3100 | -- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 20% | 20% |
| 5513.3200 | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 20% | 20% |
| 5513.3300 | -- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 20% | 20% |
| 5513.3900 | -- Other woven fabrics | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 20% | 20% |
| | - Printed: | | | |
| 5513.4100 | -- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 20% | 20% |
| 5513.4200 | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 20% | 20% |
| 5513.4300 | -- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 20% | 20% |
| 5513.4900 | -- Other woven fabrics | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 20% | 20% |

55.14

WOVEN FABRICS OF SYNTHETIC STAPLE FIBRES, CONTAINING LESS THAN 85% BY WEIGHT OF SUCH FIBRES, MIXED MAINLY OR SOLELY WITH COTTON, OF A WEIGHT EXCEEDING 170g/m².

- Unbleached or bleached:

-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave

| | | | | | |
|-----------|--|-------------------|----------------------------|-----|-----|
| 5514.1110 | Canvas weighing not less than 340g/m ² | 2. m ² | 1.Kg | 20% | 20% |
| 5514.1190 | Other | | 1.Kg 2. m ² | 20% | 20% |
| 5514.1200 | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres | | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 20% | 20% |
| | -- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres | | | | |
| 5514.1310 | Canvas weighing not less than 340g/m ² | 2. m ² | 1.Kg | 20% | 20% |
| 5514.1390 | Other | | 1.Kg 2. m ² | 20% | 20% |
| | -- Other woven fabrics | | | | |
| 5514.1910 | Canvas weighing not less than 340g/m ² | 2. m ² | 1.Kg | 20% | 20% |
| 5514.1990 | Other | | 1.Kg 2. m ² | 20% | 20% |
| | - Dyed: | | | | |
| | -- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave | | | | |
| 5514.2110 | Canvas weighing not less than 340g/m ² | 2. m ² | 1.Kg | 20% | 20% |
| 5514.2190 | Other | | 1.Kg 2. m ² | 20% | 20% |
| 5514.2200 | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres | | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 20% | 20% |
| | -- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres | | | | |
| 5514.2310 | Canvas weighing not less than 340g/m ² | 2. m ² | 1.Kg | 20% | 20% |
| 5514.2390 | Other | | 1.Kg 2. m ² | 20% | 20% |
| | -- Other woven fabrics | | | | |
| 5514.2910 | Canvas weighing not less than 340g/m ² | 2. m ² | 1.Kg | 20% | 20% |
| 5514.2990 | Other | | 1.Kg 2. m ² | 20% | 20% |
| | - Of yarns of different colours: | | | | |
| | -- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave | | | | |
| 5514.3110 | Canvas weighing not less than 340g/m ² | 2. m ² | 1.Kg | 20% | 20% |

| | | | | |
|-----------|---|----------------------------|-----|-----|
| 5514.3190 | Other | 1.Kg 2. m ² | 20% | 20% |
| 5514.3200 | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 20% | 20% |
| | -- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres | | | |
| 5514.3310 | Canvas weighing not less than 340g/m ² | 2. m ² 1.Kg | 20% | 20% |
| 5514.3390 | Other | 1.Kg 2. m ² | 20% | 20% |
| | -- Other woven fabrics | | | |
| 5514.3910 | Canvas weighing not less than 340g/m ² | 2. m ² 1.Kg | 20% | 20% |
| 5514.3990 | Other | 1.Kg 2. m ² | 20% | 20% |
| | - Printed: | | | |
| | -- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave | | | |
| 5514.4110 | Canvas weighing not less than 340g/m ² | 2. m ² 1.Kg | 20% | 20% |
| 5514.4190 | Other | 1.Kg 2. m ² | 20% | 20% |
| 5514.4200 | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill of polyester staple fibres | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 20% | 20% |
| 5514.4300 | -- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 20% | 20% |
| | -- Other woven fabrics | | | |
| 5514.4910 | Canvas weighing not less than 340g/m ² | 2. m ² 1.Kg | 20% | 20% |
| 5514.4990 | Other | 1.Kg 2. m ² | 20% | 20% |

55.15

OTHER WOVEN FABRICS OF SYNTHETIC STAPLE FIBRES.

- Of polyester staple fibres:

-- Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres

| | | | | |
|-----------|--|----------------------------|-----|-----|
| 5515.1110 | Canvas weighing not less than 340 g/m ² | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 20% | 20% |
| 5515.1190 | Other | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 10% | 10% |

-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments

| | | | | | |
|-----------|--|-------------------|----------------------------|-----|-----|
| 5515.1210 | Canvas weighing not less than 340g/m ² | 2. m ² | 1.Kg | 20% | 20% |
| 5515.1290 | Other | | 1.Kg 2. m ² | 20% | 20% |
| 5515.1300 | -- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair 2. m ² | | 1. Kg | 20% | 20% |
| | -- Other | | | | |
| 5515.1910 | Canvas weighing not less than 340g/m ² | 2. m ² | 1.Kg | 20% | 20% |
| 5515.1990 | Other | | 1.Kg 2. m ² | 20% | 20% |
| | - Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres: | | | | |
| | -- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments | | | | |
| 5515.2110 | Canvas weighing not less than 340g/m ² | 2. m ² | 1.Kg | 20% | 20% |
| 5515.2190 | Other | | 1.Kg 2. m ² | 20% | 20% |
| 5515.2200 | -- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair | | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 10% | 10% |
| | -- Other | | | | |
| 5515.2910 | Canvas weighing not less than 340g/m ² | 2. m ² | 1.Kg | 20% | 20% |
| 5515.2990 | Other | | 1.Kg 2. m ² | 20% | 20% |
| | - Other woven fabrics: | | | | |
| | -- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments | | | | |
| 5515.9110 | Canvas weighing not less than 340g/m ² | 2. m ² | 1.Kg | 20% | 20% |
| 5515.9190 | Other | | 1.Kg 2. m ² | 20% | 20% |
| 5515.9200 | -- Mixed mainly or solely with wool of fine animal hair 2. m ² | | 1. Kg | 20% | 20% |
| | -- Other | | | | |
| 5515.9910 | Canvas weighing not less than 340g/m ² | 2. m ² | 1.Kg | 20% | 20% |
| 5515.9990 | Other | | 1.Kg 2. m ² | 20% | 20% |

55.16

WOVEN FABRICS OF ARTIFICIAL STAPLE FIBRES.**- Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:****- - Unbleached or bleached**

| | | | | |
|-----------|--|----------------------------|-----|-----|
| 5516.1110 | Canvas weighing not less than 340 g/m ² | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 25% | 25% |
| 5516.1190 | Other | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 20% | 20% |

- - Dyed

| | | | | |
|-----------|---|---------------------------|-----|-----|
| 5516.1210 | Canvas weighing not less than 340g/m ² | 2. m ² 1.Kg | 20% | 20% |
| 5516.1290 | Other | 1.Kg 2. m ² | 20% | 20% |

- - Of yarns of different colours

| | | | | |
|-----------|---|---------------------------|-----|-----|
| 5516.1310 | Canvas weighing not less than 340g/m ² | 2. m ² 1.Kg | 20% | 20% |
| 5516.1390 | Other | 1.Kg 2. m ² | 20% | 20% |

- - Printed

| | | | | |
|-----------|---|---------------------------|-----|-----|
| 5516.1410 | Canvas weighing not less than 340g/m ² | 2. m ² 1.Kg | 20% | 20% |
| 5516.1490 | Other | 1.Kg 2. m ² | 20% | 20% |

- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:**- - Unbleached or bleached**

| | | | | |
|-----------|--|----------------------------|-----|-----|
| 5516.2110 | Canvas weighing not less than 340 g/m ² | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 25% | 25% |
| 5516.2190 | Other | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 20% | 20% |

- - Dyed:

| | | | | |
|-----------|--|----------------------------|-----|-----|
| 5516.2210 | Canvas weighing not less than 340 g/m ² | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 25% | 25% |
| 5516.2290 | Other | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 20% | 20% |

| | | | | | |
|--|---|-------------------|----------------------------|-----|-----|
| -- Of yarns of different colours | | | | | |
| 5516.2310 | Canvas weighing not less than 340g/m ² | 2. m ² | 1.Kg | 20% | 20% |
| 5516.2390 | Other | | 1.Kg 2. m ² | 20% | 20% |
| -- Printed | | | | | |
| 5516.2410 | Canvas weighing not less than 340g/m ² | 2. m ² | 1.Kg | 20% | 20% |
| 5516.2490 | Other | | 1.Kg 2. m ² | 20% | 20% |
| - Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair: | | | | | |
| 5516.3100 | -- Unbleached or bleached | | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 20% | 20% |
| 5516.3200 | -- Dyed. | | 1 Kg 2. m ² | 20% | 20% |
| 5516.3300 | -- Of yarns of different colours | | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 20% | 20% |
| 5516.3400 | -- Printed | | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 20% | 20% |
| - Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton: | | | | | |
| -- Unbleached or bleached | | | | | |
| 5516.4110 | Canvas weighing not less than 340g/m ² | 2. m ² | 1.Kg | 20% | 20% |
| 5516.4190 | Other | | 1.Kg 2. m ² | 20% | 20% |
| -- Dyed | | | | | |
| 5516.4210 | Canvas weighing not less than 340g/m ² | 2. m ² | 1.Kg | 20% | 20% |
| 5516.4290 | Other | | 1.Kg 2. m ² | 20% | 20% |
| -- Of yarns of different colours | | | | | |
| 5516.4310 | Canvas weighing not less than 340g/m ² | 2. m ² | 1.Kg | 20% | 20% |
| 5516.4390 | Other | | 1.Kg 2. m ² | 20% | 20% |
| -- Printed | | | | | |
| 5516.4410 | Canvas weighing not less than 340g/m ² | | 1.Kg | 20% | 20% |

| | | | | | |
|-----------|--|--|----------------------------|-----|-----|
| | | | 2. m ² | | |
| 5516.4490 | Other | | 1.Kg 2. m ² | 20% | 20% |
| | - Other: | | | | |
| | -- Unbleached or bleached | | | | |
| 5516.9110 | Canvas weighing not less than 340g/m ² | | 1.Kg 2. m ² | 20% | 20% |
| 5516.9190 | Other | | 1.Kg 2. m ² | 20% | 20% |
| | -- Dyed | | | | |
| 5516.9210 | Canvas weighing not less than 340g/m ² | | 1.Kg 2. m ² | 20% | 20% |
| 5516.9290 | Other | | 1.Kg 2. m ² | 20% | 20% |
| | -- Of yarns of different colours | | | | |
| 5516.9310 | Canvas weighing not less than 340 g/m ² | | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 20% | 20% |
| 5516.9390 | Other | | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 10% | 10% |
| | -- Printed | | | | |
| 5516.9410 | Canvas weighing not less than 340g/m ² | | 1.Kg 2. m ² | 20% | 20% |
| 5516.9490 | Other | | 1.Kg 2. m ² | 20% | 20% |

Chapter 56

Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover:
- Wadding, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with substances or preparations (for example, perfumes or cosmetics of Chapter 33, soaps or detergents of heading 34.01, polishes, creams or similar preparations of heading 34.05, fabric softeners of heading 38.09) where the textile material is present merely as a carrying medium;
 - Textile products of heading 58.11;
 - Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (heading 68.05);
 - Agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (heading 68.14); or
 - Metal foil on a backing of felt or nonwovens (Section XV).
- 2.- The term "felt" includes needleloom felt and fabrics consisting of a web of textile fibres the cohesion of which has been enhanced by a stitch-bonding process using fibres from the web itself.
- 3.- Headings 56.02 and 56.03 cover respectively felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber whatever the nature of these materials (compact or cellular). Heading 56.03 also includes nonwovens in which plastics or rubber forms the bonding substance.
- Headings 56.02 and 56.03 do not, however, cover :
- Felt impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber, containing 50% or less by weight of textile material or felt completely embedded in plastics or rubber (Chapter 39 or 40);
 - Nonwovens, either completely embedded in plastics or rubber, or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such materials, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of colour (Chapter 39 or 40); or
 - Plates, sheets or strip of cellular plastics or cellular rubber combined with felt or nonwovens, where the textile material is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 39 or 40).
- 4.- Heading 56.04 does not cover textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour.

| Heading No. | Commodity Code | Description of goods | RATE OF DUTY | | M.F.N. |
|-------------|----------------|---|---------------|---------|--------|
| | | | Quantity data | General | |
| 56.01 | | WADDING OF TEXTILE MATERIALS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; TEXTILE FIBRES, NOT EXCEEDING 5 mm IN LENGTH (FLOCK), TEXTILE DUST AND MILL NEPS. | | | |
| | 5601.1000 | - Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| | | - Wadding; other articles of wadding : | | | |
| | 5601.2100 | - - Of cotton | Kg | 40% | 40% |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|---|----|-----|-----|
| | 5601.2200 | -- Of man-made fibres | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| | 5601.2900 | -- Other | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| | 5601.3000 | - Textile flock and dust and mill neps | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| 56.02 | | FELT, WHETHER OR NOT IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED. | | | |
| | 5602.1000 | - Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | | - Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated: | | | |
| | 5602.2100 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | 5602.2900 | -- Of other textile materials | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | 5602.9000 | - Other | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 56.03 | | NONWOVENS, WHETHER OR NOT IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED. | | | |
| | | - Of man-made filaments: | | | |
| | 5603.1100 | -- Weighing not more than 25 g/m ² | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 5603.1200 | -- Weighing more than 25 g/m ² but not more than 70 g/m ² | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 5603.1300 | -- Weighing more than 70 g/m ² but not more than 150 g/m ² | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 5603.1400 | -- Weighing more than 150 g/m ² | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | | - Other: | | | |
| | 5603.9100 | -- Weighing not more than 25g/m ² | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 5603.9200 | -- Weighing more than 25 g/m ² but not more than 70 g/m ² | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 5603.9300 | -- Weighing more than 70 g/m ² but not more than 150 g/m ² | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 56.04 | 5603.9400 | -- Weighing more than 150 g/m ² RUBBER THREAD AND CORD, TEXTILE COVERED; TEXTILE YARN, AND STRIP AND THE LIKE OF HEADING 54.04 OR 54.05, IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR SHEATHED WITH RUBBER OR PLASTICS. | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 5604.1000 | - Rubber thread and cord textile covered | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | | - High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated | | | |
| | 5604.2010 | Put up for retail sale | Kg | 25% | 25% |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|---|----|-----|-----|
| | 5604.2090 | Other | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | 5604.9000 | - Other | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 56.05 | 5605.0000 | METALLISED YARN, WHETHER OR NOT GIMPED, BEING TEXTILE YARN, OR STRIP OR THE LIKE OF HEADING 54.04 OR 54.05, COMBINED WITH METAL IN THE FORM OF THREAD, STRIP OR POWDER OR COVERED WITH METAL. | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 56.06 | 5606.0000 | GIMPED YARN, AND STRIP AND THE LIKE OF HEADING 54.04. OR 54.05, GIMPED (OTHER THAN THOSE OF HEADING 56.05 AND GIMPED HORSE-HAIR YARN); CHENILLE YARN (INCLUDING FLOCK CHENILLE YARN) ; LOOP WALE-YARN. | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 56.07 | | TWINE, CORDAGE , ROPES AND CABLES, WHETHER OR NOT PLAITED OR BRAIDED AND WHETHER OR NOT IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR SHEATHED WITH RUBBER OR PLASTICS. | | | |
| | 5607.1000 | - Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03 | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| | | - Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus <i>Agave</i> | | | |
| | 5607.2100 | -- Binder or baler twine | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| | 5607.2900 | -- Other | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| | | - Of polyethylene or polypropylene: | | | |
| | 5607.4100 | -- Binder or baler twine | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| | 5607.4900 | -- Other | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| | 5607.5000 | - Of other synthetic fibres | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| | | - Other | | | |
| | 5607.9010 | Of abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilies Nee) or +other hard (leaf) fibres | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| | 5607.9090 | Other | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| 56.08 | | KNOTTED NETTING OF TWINE, CORDAGE OR ROPE; MADE UP FISHING NETS AND OTHER MADE UP NETS, OF TEXTILE MATERIALS. | | | |
| | | - Of man-made textile materials: | | | |
| | 5608.1100 | -- Made up fishing nets | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | 5608.1900 | -- Other | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | 5608.9000 | - Other | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 56.09 | | ARTICLES OF YARN, STRIP OR THE LIKE OF HEADING 54.04 OR 54.05, TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPE OR CABLES, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED | | | |

OR INCLUDED.

| | | | | |
|-----------|--|----|-----|-----|
| 5609.0010 | Ladder tape of a type suitable for use in the manufacture of venetian blinds | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 5609.0090 | Other | Kg | 40% | 40% |

Chapter 57

Carpets and other textile floor coverings

Notes.

- 1.- For the purposes of this Chapter, the term "carpets and other textile floor coverings" means floor coverings in which textile materials serve as the exposed surface of the article when in use and includes articles having the characteristics of textile floor coverings but intended for use for other purposes.
- 2.- This chapter does not cover floor covering underlays.

| Heading No. | Commodity Code | Description of goods | RATE OF DUTY | | M.F.N. |
|--------------|----------------|---|----------------------------|---------|--------|
| | | | Quantity data | General | |
| 57.01 | | CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS, KNOTTED, WHETHER OR NOT MADE UP. | | | |
| | 5701.1000 | - Of wool or fine animal hair | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 40% | 40% |
| | 5701.9000 | - Of other textile materials | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 40% | 40% |
| 57.02 | | CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS, WOVEN, NOT TUFTED OR FLOCKED, WHETHER OR NOT MADE UP, INCLUDING "KELEM", "SHUMACKS", "KARAMANIE" AND SIMILAR HAND WOVEN RUGS. | | | |
| | 5702.1000 | - "Kelem", "Schumacks", Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 40% | 40% |
| | 5702.2000 | - Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir) - Other, of pile construction, not made up: | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 40% | 40% |
| | 5702.3100 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 40% | 40% |
| | 5702.3200 | -- Of man-made textile materials | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 40% | 40% |
| | 5702.3900 | -- Of other textile materials - Other, of pile construction, made up: | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 40% | 40% |
| | 5702.4100 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 40% | 40% |
| | 5702.4200 | -- Of man-made textile materials | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 40% | 40% |
| | 5702.4900 | -- Of other textile materials | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 40% | 40% |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|-----|-----|
| | | - Other, not of pile construction, not made up: | | | |
| | 5702.5100 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 40% | 40% |
| | 5702.5200 | -- Of man-made textile materials | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 40% | 40% |
| | 5702.5900 | -- Of other textile materials | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 40% | 40% |
| | | - Other, not of pile construction, made up: | | | |
| | 5702.9100 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 40% | 40% |
| | 5702.9200 | -- Of man-made textile materials | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 40% | 40% |
| | 5702.9900 | -- Of other textile materials | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 40% | 40% |
| 57.03 | | CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS, TUFTED, WHETHER OR NOT MADE UP. | | | |
| | 5703.1000 | - Of wool or fine animal hair | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 40% | 40% |
| | 5703.2000 | - Of nylon or other polyamides | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 40% | 40% |
| | 5703.3000 | - Of other man-made textile materials | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 40% | 40% |
| | 5703.9000 | - Of other textile materials | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 40% | 40% |
| 57.04 | | CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS, OF FELT, NOT TUFTED OR LOCKED, WHETHER OR NOT MADE UP. | | | |
| | 5704.1000 | - Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m ² | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 40% | 40% |
| | 5704.9000 | - Other | 1. Kg 40% 2. m ² | 40% | |
| 57.05 | 5705.0000 | OTHER CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS, WHETHER OR NOT MADE UP. | 1. Kg 2. M ² | 40% | 40% |

Chapter 58

Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries, trimmings; embroidery

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not apply to textile fabrics referred to in Note 1 to Chapter 59, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, or to other goods of Chapter 59.
- 2.- Heading 58.01 also includes woven weft pile fabrics which have not yet had the floats cut, at which stage they have no pile standing up.

- 3.- For the purposes of heading 58.03, "gauze" means a fabric with a warp composed wholly or in part of standing or ground threads and crossing or doup threads which cross the standing or ground threads making a half turn, a complete turn or more to form loops through which weft threads pass.
- 4.- Heading 58.04 does not apply to knotted net fabrics of twine, cordage or rope, of heading 56.08.
- 5.- For the purposes of heading 58.06, the expression "narrow woven fabrics" means :
- (a) Woven fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, whether woven as such or cut from wider pieces, provided with selvages (woven, gummed or otherwise made) on both edges;
- (b) Tubular woven fabrics of a flattened width not exceeding 30 cm; and
- (c) Bias binding with folded edges, of a width when unfolded not exceeding 30 cm.
- Narrow woven fabrics with woven fringes are to be classified in heading 58.08.
- 6.- In heading 58.10, the expression "embroidery" means, inter- alia embroidery with metal or glass thread on a visible ground of textile fabric, and sewn applique work of sequins, beads or ornamental motifs of textile or other materials. The heading does not apply to needlework tapestry (heading 58.05).
7. - In addition to the products of heading 58.09, this Chapter also includes articles made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.

| Heading No. | Commodity Code | Description of goods | RATE OF DUTY | | M.F.N. |
|--------------|----------------|---|----------------------------|---------|--------|
| | | | Quantity data | General | |
| 58.01 | | WOVEN PILE FABRICS AND CHENILLE FABRICS, OTHER THAN FABRICS OF HEADING 58.02 OR 58.06. | | | |
| | 5801.1000 | - Of wool or fine animal hair | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 25% | 25% |
| | | - Of cotton: | | | |
| | 5801.2100 | -- Uncut weft pile fabrics | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 25% | 25% |
| | 5801.2200 | -- Cut corduroy | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 25% | 25% |
| | 5801.2300 | -- Other weft pile fabrics | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 25% | 25% |
| | 5801.2400 | -- Warp pile fabrics, epingle (uncut) | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 25% | 25% |
| | 5801.2500 | -- Warp pile fabrics, cut | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 25% | 25% |
| | 5801.2600 | -- Chenille fabrics | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 15% | 15% |
| | | - Of man-made fibres: | | | |
| | 5801.3100 | -- Uncut weft pile fabrics | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 25% | 25% |
| | 5801.3200 | -- Cut corduroy | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 15% | 15% |

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|----------------------------|-----|-----|
| 5801.3300 | -- Other weft pile fabrics | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 25% | 25% |
| 5801.3400 | -- Warp pile fabrics, epingle (uncut) | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 25% | 25% |
| 5801.3500 | -- Warp pile fabrics, cut | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 25% | 25% |
| 5801.3600 | -- Chenille fabrics | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 15% | 15% |
| 5801.9000 | - Of other textile materials | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 25% | 25% |
| 58.02 | TERRY TOWELLING AND SIMILAR WOVEN TERRY FABRICS, OTHER THAN NARROW FABRICS OF HEADING 58.06; TUFTED TEXTILE FABRICS, OTHER THAN PRODUCTS OF HEADING 57.03. | | | |
| | - Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton: | | | |
| 5802.1100 | -- Unbleached | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 40% | 40% |
| 5802.1900 | -- Other | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 40% | 40% |
| 5802.2000 | - Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 40% | 40% |
| 5802.3000 | - Tufted textile fabrics | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 40% | 40% |
| 58.03 | GAUZE, OTHER THAN NARROW FABRICS OF HEADING 58.06. | | | |
| 5803.1000 | - Of cotton | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 25% | 25% |
| 5803.9000 | - Of other textile materials | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 25% | 25% |
| 58.04 | TULLES AND OTHER NET FABRICS, NOT INCLUDING WOVEN, KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS; LACE IN THE PIECE, IN STRIPS OR IN MOTIFS, OTHER THAN FABRICS OF HEADING 60.02. TO 60.06 | | | |
| 5804.1000 | - Tullies and other net fabrics | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | - Mechanically made lace: | | | |
| 5804.2100 | -- Of man-made fibres | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 5804.2900 | -- Of other textile materials | Kg | 15% | 15% |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|--|------------------|-----|-----|
| | 5804.3000 | - Hand-made lace | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 58.05 | 5805.0000 | HAND WOVEN TAPESTRIES OF THE TYPE GOBELINS, FLANDERS, AUBUSSON, BEAUVAIS AND THE LIKE, AND NEEDLE WORKED TAPESTRIES (FOR EXAMPLE, PETIT POINT, CROSS STITCH), WHETHER OR NOT MADE UP. | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| 58.06 | | NARROW WOVEN FABRICS, OTHER THAN GOODS OF HEADING 58.07; NARROW FABRICS CONSISTING OF WARP WITHOUT WEFT ASSEMBLED BY MEANS OF AN ADHESIVE (BOLDUCS). | | | |
| | 5806.1000 | - Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | 5806.2000 | - Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | | - Other woven fabrics: | | | |
| | | - - Of cotton | | | |
| | 5806.3120 | Ladder tape of a type suitable in the manufacture of venetian blinds | Kg 15% 15% | | |
| | 5806.3130 | Ribbon | kg | 20% | 20% |
| | 5806.3190 | Other | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | | - - Of man-made fibres | | | |
| | 5806.3220 | Ladder tape of a type suitable in the manufacture of venetian blinds | Kg 15% 15% | | |
| | 5806.3230 | Ribbon | kg | 20% | 20% |
| | 5806.3290 | Other | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | 5806.3900 | - - Of other textile materials | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | 5806.4000 | - Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs) | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 58.07 | | LABELS, BADGES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES OF TEXTILE MATERIALS, IN THE PIECE, IN STRIPS OR CUT TO SHAPE OR SIZE, NOT EMBROIDERED. | | | |
| | 5807.1000 | - Woven | 1. Kg 2. cen | 20% | 20% |
| | 5807.9000 | - Other 1. Kg | 20% | 20% | |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|--|----------------------------|-----|-----|
| 58.08 | | BRAIDS IN THE PIECE; ORNAMENTAL TRIMMINGS IN THE PIECE, WITHOUT EMBROIDERY, OTHER THAN KNITTED OR CROCHETED; TASSELS, POMPONS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES. | | | |
| | 5808.1000 | - Braids in the piece | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | 5808.9000 | - Other | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 58.09 | 5809.0000 | WOVEN FABRICS OF METAL THREAD AND WOVEN FABRICS OF METALLISED YARN OF HEADING 56.05, OF A KIND USED IN APPAREL, AS FURNISHING FABRICS OR FOR SIMILAR PURPOSES, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED. | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 15% | 15% |
| 58.10 | | EMBROIDERY IN THE PIECE, IN STRIPS OR IN MOTIFS. | | | |
| | 5810.1000 | - Embroidery without visible ground | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | | - Other embroidery: | | | |
| | 5810.9100 | -- Of cotton | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | 5810.9200 | -- Of man-made fibres | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | 5810.9900 | -- Of other textile materials | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 58.11 | 5811.0000 | QUILTED TEXTILE PRODUCTS IN THE PIECE, COMPOSED OF ONE OR MORE LAYERS OF TEXTILE MATERIALS ASSEMBLED WITH PADDING BY STITCHING OR OTHERWISE , OTHER THAN EMBROIDERY OF HEADING 58.10. | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 15% | 15% |

Chapter 59**Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use****Notes.**

- 1.- Except where the context otherwise requires, for the purposes of this Chapter, the expression "textile fabrics" applies only to the woven fabrics of Chapters 50 to 55 and headings Nos. 58.03 and 58.06, the braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece of heading 58.08 and the knitted or crocheted fabrics of headings 60.02 to 60.06.
- 2.- Heading 59.03 applies to:
 - (a) Textile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, whatever the weight per square metre and whatever the nature of the plastic material (compact or cellular), other than:
 - (1) Fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour;
 - (2) Products which cannot, without fracturing, be bent manually around a cylinder of a diameter of 7 mm, at a temperature between 15°C and 30°C (usually Chapter 39);
 - (3) Products in which the textile fabric is either completely embedded in plastics or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such material, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of colour (Chapter 39);

- (4) Fabrics partially coated or partially covered with plastics and bearing designs resulting from these treatments (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60);
 - (5) Plates, sheets or strip of cellular plastics, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 39); or
 - (6) Textile products of heading 58.11;
- (b) Fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with plastics, of heading 56.04.
- 3.- For the purposes of heading 59.05, the expression "textile wall coverings" applies to products in rolls, of a width of not less than 45 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of a textile surface which has been fixed on a backing or has been treated on the back (impregnated or coated to permit pasting).

This heading does not, however, apply to wall coverings consisting of textile flock or dust fixed directly on a backing of a paper (heading 48.14) or on a textile backing (generally heading 59.07).

- 4.- For the purposes of heading 59.06, the expression "rubberised textile fabrics" means:

- (a) Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber,
 - (i) Weighing not more than $1,500 \text{ g/m}^2$; or
 - (ii) Weighing more than $1,500 \text{ g/m}^2$ and containing more than 50% by weight of textile material;
- (b) Fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber, of heading 56.04; and
- (c) Fabrics composed of parallel textile yarns agglomerated with rubber, irrespective of their weight per square metre.

This heading does not, however, apply to plates, sheets or strip of cellular rubber, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 40), or textile products of heading 58.11.

- 5.- Heading 59.07 does not apply to :

- (a) Fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58, or 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour;
- (b) Fabrics painted with designs (other than painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like);
- (c) Fabrics partially covered with flock, dust, powdered cork or the like and bearing designs resulting from these treatments; however, imitation pile fabrics remain classified in this heading;
- (d) Fabrics finished with normal dressings having a basis of amylaceous or similar substances;
- (e) Wood veneered on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 44.08);
- (f) Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 68.05);
- (g) Agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 68.14); or
- (h) Metal foil on a backing of textile fabrics (Section XV).

- 6.- Heading 59.10 does not apply to:

- (a) Transmission or conveyor belting, of textile material, of a thickness of less than 3 mm; or
- (b) Transmission or conveyor belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered, or sheathed with rubber (heading 40.10).

- 7.- Heading 59.11 applies to the following goods, which do not fall in any other heading of Section XI:

- (a) Textile products in the piece, cut to length or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape (other than those having the character of the products of headings 59.08 to 59.10), the following only:
- (i) Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams);
 - (ii) Bolting cloth;
 - (iii) Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, of textile material or of human hair;
 - (iv) Flat woven textile fabrics with multiple warp or weft, whether or not felted, impregnated or coated, of a kind used in machinery or for other technical purposes;
 - (v) Textile fabrics reinforced with metal, of a kind used for technical purposes;
 - (vi) Cords, braids and the like, whether or not coated, impregnated or reinforced with metal, of a kind used in industry as packing or lubricating materials;
- (b) Textile articles (other than those of headings 59.08 to 59.10) of a kind used for technical purposes (for example, textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement), gaskets, washers, polishing discs and other machinery parts).

| Heading No. | Commodity Code | Description of goods | RATE OF DUTY | | M.F.N. |
|--------------|----------------|---|----------------------------|---------|--------|
| | | | Quantity data | General | |
| 59.01 | | TEXTILE FABRICS COATED WITH GUM OR AMYLACEOUS SUBSTANCES, OF A KIND USED FOR THE OUTER COVERS OF BOOKS OR THE LIKE; TRACING CLOTH; PREPARED PAINTING CANVAS; BUCKRAM AND SIMILAR STIFFENED TEXTILE FABRICS OF A KIND USED FOR HAT FOUNDATIONS. | | | |
| | 5901.1000 | - Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | 5901.9000 | - Other | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 59.02 | | TYRE CORD FABRIC OF HIGH TENACITY YARN OF NYLON OR OTHER POLYAMIDES, POLYESTERS OR VISCOSE RAYON. | | | |
| | 5902.1000 | - Of nylon or other polyamides | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 10% | 10% |
| | 5902.2000 | - Of polyesters | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 15% | 15% |
| | 5902.9000 | - Other | 1. Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | | | 2. m ² | | |
| 59.03 | | TEXTILE FABRICS IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED WITH PLASTICS, OTHER THAN THOSE OF HEADING 59.02. | | | |
| | 5903.1000 | - With poly (vinyl chloride) | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | 5903.2000 | - With polyurethane | Kg | 25% | 25% |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|---|----|-----|-----|
| | 5903.9000 | - Other | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 59.04 | | LINOLEUM, WHETHER OR NOT CUT TO SHAPE; FLOOR COVERING CONSISTING OF A COATING OR COVERING APPLIED ON A TEXTILE BACKING, WHETHER OR NOT CUT TO SHAPE. | | | |
| | 5904.1000 | - Linoleum | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| | 5904.9000 | - Other | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| 59.05 | 5905.0000 | TEXTILE WALL COVERINGS. | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| 59.06 | | RUBBERISED TEXTILE FABRICS, OTHER THAN THOSE OF HEADING 59.02. | | | |
| | 5906.1000 | - Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | | - Other: | | | |
| | 5906.9100 | -- Knitted or crocheted | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | 5906.9900 | -- Other | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 59.07 | 5907.0000 | TEXTILE FABRICS OTHERWISE IMPREGNATED, COATED OR COVERED; PAINTED CANVAS BEING THEATRICAL SCENERY, STUDIO BACK-CLOTHS OR THE LIKE. | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 59.08 | 5908.0000 | TEXTILE WICKS, WOVEN, PLAITED OR KNITTED, FOR LAMPS, STOVES, LIGHTERS, CANDLES OR THE LIKE; INCANDESCENT GAS MANTLES AND TUBULAR KNITTED GAS MANTLE FABRIC THEREFOR, WHETHER OR NOT IMPREGNATED. | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| 59.09 | 5909.0000 | TEXTILE HOSEPIPING AND SIMILAR TEXTILE TUBING, WITH OR WITHOUT LINING, ARMOUR OR ACCESSORIES OF OTHER MATERIALS. | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| 59.10 | 5910.0000 | TRANSMISSION OR CONVEYOR BELTS OR BELTING, OF TEXTILE MATERIAL, WHETHER OR NOT IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED WITH PLASTICS, OR REINFORCED WITH METAL OR OTHER MATERIAL. | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| 59.11 | | TEXTILE PRODUCTS AND ARTICLES, FOR TECHNICAL USES, SPECIFIED IN NOTE 7 TO THIS CHAPTER. | | | |
| | 5911.1000 | - Textile fabrics felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams) | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | 5911.2000 | - Bolting cloth, whether or not made up | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | | - Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement): | | | |

| | | | | |
|-----------|---|----|-----|-----|
| 5911.3100 | -- Weighing less than 650 g/m ² | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| 5911.3200 | -- Weighing 650 g/m ² or more | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| 5911.4000 | - Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| 5911.9000 | - Other | Kg | 10% | 10% |

Chapter 60

Knitted or crocheted fabrics

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Crotchet lace of heading 58.04;
 - (b) Labels, badges or similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of heading 58.07; or
 - (c) Knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, of Chapter 59. However, knitted or crocheted pile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, remain classified in heading 60.01.
- 2.- This Chapter also includes fabrics made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.
- 3.- Throughout the Nomenclature any reference to "knitted" goods includes a reference to stitch-bonded goods in which the chain stitches are formed of textile yarn.

| Heading No. | Commodity Code | Description of goods | RATE OF DUTY | | M.F.N. |
|--------------|----------------|---|----------------------------|---------|--------|
| | | | Quantity data | General | |
| 60.01 | | PILE FABRICS, INCLUDING "LONG PILE" FABRICS AND TERRY FABRICS, KNITTED OR CROCHETED. | | | |
| | 6001.1000 | - "Looped pile" fabrics | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 20% | 20% |
| | | - Looped pile fabrics: | | | |
| | 6001.2100 | -- Of cotton | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 20% | 20% |
| | 6001.2200 | -- Of man-made fibres | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 10% | 10% |
| | 6001.2900 | -- Of other textile materials | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 20% | 20% |
| | | - Other: | | | |
| | 6001.9100 | -- Of cotton | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 20% | 20% |
| | 6001.9200 | -- Of man-made fibres | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 20% | 20% |
| | 6001.9900 | -- Of other textile materials | 1. Kg | 20% | 20% |

2. m²

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|----------------------------|-----|-----|
| 60.02 | KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS OF A WIDTH NOT EXCEEDING 30 CM, CONTAINING BY WEIGHT 5% OR MORE OF ELASTOMERIC YARN OR RUBBER THREAD, OTHER THAN THOSE OF HEADING 60.01. | | | |
| 6002.4000 | - Containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 20% | 20% |
| 6002.9000 | - Other 1. Kg | 20% 2. m ² | 20% | |
| 60.03 | KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS OF A WIDTH NOT EXCEEDING 30 CM, OTHER THAN THOSE OF HEADING 60.01 OR 60.02. | | | |
| 6003.1000 | - Of wool or fine animal hair | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 10% | 10% |
| 6003.2000 | - Of cotton 1. Kg | 25% 2. m ² | 25% | |
| 6003.3000 | - Of synthetic fibres | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 15% | 15% |
| 6003.4000 | - Of artificial fibres | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 15% | 15% |
| 6003.9000 | - Other | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 15% | 15% |
| | KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS OF A WIDTH EXCEEDING 30 CM, CONTAINING BY WEIGHT 5% OR MORE OF ELASTOMERIC YARN OR RUBBER THREAD, OTHER THAN THOSE OF HEADING 60.01. | | | |
| 6004.1000 | - Containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 20% | 20% |
| 6004.9000 | - Other | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 25% | 25% |
| 60.04 | WARP KNIT FABRICS (INCLUDING THOSE MADE ON GALLOON KNITTING MACHINES), OTHER THAN THOSE OF HEADINGS 60.01 TO 60.04. | | | |
| 6005.1000 | - Of wool or fine animal hair | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 10% | 10% |
| | - Of cotton: | | | |
| 6005.2100 | -- Unbleached or bleached | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 25% | 25% |

| | | | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------|----------------------------|-----|-----|
| 6005.2200 | -- Dyed | | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 25% | 25% |
| 6005.2300 | -- Of yarns of different colours | | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 25% | 25% |
| 6005.2400 | -- Printed | | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 25% | 25% |
| - Of synthetic fibres: | | | | | |
| 6005.3100 | -- Unbleached or bleached | | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 15% | 15% |
| 6005.3200 | -- Dyed | | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 15% | 15% |
| 6005.3300 | -- Of yarns of different colours | | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 15% | 15% |
| 6005.3400 | -- Printed | | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 15% | 15% |
| - Of artificial fibres | | | | | |
| 6005.4100 | -- Unbleached or bleached | | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 15% | 15% |
| 6005.4200 | -- Dyed | 1. Kg | 15% 2. m ² | 15% | |
| 6005.4300 | -- Of yarns of different colours | | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 15% | 15% |
| 6005.4400 | -- Printed | | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 15% | 15% |
| 6005.9000 | - Other | 1. Kg | 25% 2. m ² | 25% | |

60.06

OTHER KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS

| | | | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------|-----|-----|
| 6006.1000 | - Of wool or fine animal hair | | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 25% | 25% |
| - Of cotton: | | | | | |
| 6006.2100 | -- Unbleached or bleached | | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 25% | 25% |
| 6006.2200 | -- Dyed | | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 25% | 25% |
| 6006.2300 | -- Of yarns of different colours | | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 25% | 25% |
| 6006.2400 | -- Printed | | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 25% | 25% |
| - Of synthetic fibres: | | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------|-------|-------------------|-----|-----|
| 6006.3100 | -- Unbleached or bleached | | 1. Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | | | 2. m ² | | |
| 6006.3200 | -- Dyed | 1. Kg | | 15% | 15% |
| | | | 2. m ² | | |
| 6006.3300 | -- Of yarns of different colours | | 1. Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | | | 2. m ² | | |
| 6006.3400 | -- Printed | 1. Kg | | 15% | 15% |
| | | | 2. m ² | | |
| | - Of artificial fibres | | | | |
| 6006.4100 | -- Unbleached or bleached | | 1. Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | | | 2. m ² | | |
| 6006.4200 | -- Dyed | 1. Kg | | 15% | 15% |
| | | | 2. m ² | | |
| 6006.4300 | -- Of yarns of different colours | | 1. Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | | | 2. m ² | | |
| 6006.4400 | -- Printed | 1. Kg | | 15% | 15% |
| | | | 2. m ² | | |
| 6006.9000 | - Other | 1. Kg | | 25% | 25% |
| | | | 2. m ² | | |

Chapter 61

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter applies only to made up knitted or crocheted articles.
- 2.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Goods of heading 62.12;
 - (b) Worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 63.09; or
 - (c) Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (heading 90.21).
- 3.- For the purposes of headings 61.03 and 61.04:
 - (a) The term "suit" means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up, in respect of their outer surface, in identical fabric and comprising:
 - one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with tailored waistcoat in addition whose front is made from the same fabric as the outer surface of the other components of the set and whose back is made from the same fabric as the lining of the suit coat or jacket ; and
 - one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swim wear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs.

All of the components of a "suit" must be of the same fabric construction, colour and composition; they must also be of the same style and of corresponding or compatible size. However, these components may have piping (a strip of fabric sewn into the seam) in a different fabric. If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, two pairs of trousers or trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be one pair of trousers or, in the case of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

The term "suit" includes the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfill all the above conditions:

- morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers;
 - evening dress (tail coat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind;
 - dinner jackets suits in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but is shiny silk or imitation silk lapels;
- (b) The term "ensemble" means a set of garments (other than suits and articles of heading 61.07, 61.08 or 61.09), composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:
 - one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of pullovers which may form a second upper garment in the sole context of twin sets, and of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment; and
 - one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.

All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size. The term "ensemble" does not apply to track suits or ski suits, of heading 61.12.

- 4.- Headings 61.05 and 61.06 do not cover garments with pockets below the waist, with a ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment, or garments having an average of less than 10 stitches per linear centimetre in each direction counted on an area measuring at least 10 cm x 10 cm. Heading 61.05 does not cover sleeveless garments.

- 5.- Heading 61.09 does not cover garments with a drawstring, ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment.
- 6.- For the purposes of heading 61.11:
- (a) The expression "babies' garments and clothing accessories" means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 cm; it also covers babies' napkins;
- (b) Articles which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 61.11 and in other headings of this Chapter are to be classified in heading 61.11.
- 7.- For the purposes of heading 61.12 "ski suits" means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist either of :
- (a) a "ski overall", that is, one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or
- (b) a "ski ensemble", that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:
- one garment such as an anorak, wind-cheater, wind-jacket or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and
 - one pair of trousers whether or not extending above waist-level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.
- The "ski ensemble" may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph (a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.
- All the components of a "ski ensemble" must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same colour; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.
- 8.- Garments which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 61.13 and in other headings of this Chapter, excluding heading 61.11, are to be classified in heading 61.13.
- 9.- Garments of this Chapter designed for left over right closure at the front shall be regarded as men's or boys' garments, and those designed for right over left closure at the front as women's or girls' garments. These provisions do not apply where the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.
- Garments which cannot be identified as either men's or boys' garments or as women's or girls' garments are to be classified in the headings covering women's or girls' garments.
- 10.- Articles of this Chapter may be made of metal thread.

| Heading No. | Commodity Code | Description of goods | RATE OF DUTY | | |
|-------------|----------------|--|------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | | Quantity data | General | M.F.N. |
| 61.01 | | MEN'S OR BOYS' OVERCOATS, CAR-COATS, APES, CLOAKS, ANORAKS, (INCLUDING SKI-JACKETS), WIND CHEATERS, WIND JACKETS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED, OTHER THAN THOSE OF HEADING 61.03. | | | |
| | 6101.1000 | - Of wool or fine animal hair | 1. Kg 2. No | 60%+ \$100/Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg |
| | 6101.2000 | - Of cotton 1. Kg | 60%+ 2. No \$100/Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg | |

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|----------------|------------------|------------------|
| 6101.3000 | - Of man-made fibres | 1. Kg 2. No | 60%+ \$100/Kg | 60% \$100/Kg |
| 6101.9000 | - Of other textile materials | 1. Kg 2. No | 60%+ \$100/Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg |
| 61.02 | WOMEN'S OR GIRLS' OVERCOATS, CAR-COATS, CAPES, CLOAKS, ANORAKS (INCLUDING SKI-JACKETS), WIND-CHEATERS, WIND-JACKETS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED, OTHER THAN THOSE OF HEADING 61.04. | | | |
| 6102.1000 | - Of wool or fine animal hair | 1. Kg 2. No | 60%+ \$100/Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg |
| 6102.2000 | - Of cotton 1. Kg | 60%+ 2. No | 60%+ \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| 6102.3000 | - Of man-made fibres | 1. Kg 2. No | 60%+ \$100/Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg |
| 6102.9000 | - Of other textile materials | 1. Kg 2. No | 60%+ \$100/Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg |
| 61.03 | MEN'S OR BOYS' SUITS, ENSEMBLES, JACKETS, BLAZERS, TROUSERS, BIB AND BRACE OVERALLS, BREECHES AND SHORTS (OTHER THAN SWIMWEAR), KNITTED OR CROCHETED. | | | |
| | - Suits: | | | |
| 6103.1100 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | 1. Kg 2. No | 60%+ \$100/Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg |
| 6103.1200 | -- Of synthetic fibres | 1. Kg 2. No | 60%+ \$100/Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg |
| 6103.1900 | -- Of other textile materials | 1. Kg 2. No | 60%+ \$100/Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg |
| | - Ensembles: | | | |
| 6103.2100 | -- Of wool or fine animal | 1. Kg 2. No | 60%+ \$100/Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg |
| 6103.2200 | -- Of cotton 1. Kg | 60%+ 2. No | 60%+ \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| 6103.2300 | -- Of synthetic fibres | 1. Kg 2. No | 60%+ \$100/Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg |
| 6103.2900 | -- Of other textile materials | 1. Kg 2. No | 60%+ \$100/Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg |
| | - Jackets and blazers: | | | |
| 6103.3100 | -- Of wool or fine animal | 1. Kg 2. No | 60%+ \$100/Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg |
| 6103.3200 | -- Of cotton 1. Kg | 60%+ 2. No | 60%+ \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| 6103.3300 | -- Of synthetic fibres | 1. Kg 2. No | 60%+ \$100/Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg |
| 6103.3900 | -- Of other textile materials | 1. Kg 2. No | 60%+ \$100/Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|-------|----------|----------|
| | | - Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: | | | |
| 6103.4100 | -- Of wool or fine animal | | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ |
| | | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| 6103.4200 | -- Of cotton | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ | |
| | | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| 6103.4300 | -- Of synthetic fibres | | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ |
| | | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| 6103.4900 | -- Of other textile materials | | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ |
| | | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| 61.04 | WOMEN'S OR GIRLS' SUITS, ENSEMBLES, JACKETS, BLAZERS, DRESSES, SKIRTS, DIVIDED SKIRTS, TROUSERS, BIB AND BRACE, OVERALLS, BREECHES AND SHORTS (OTHER THAN SWIMWEAR) KNITTED OR CROCHETED. | | | | |
| | | - Suits: | | | |
| 6104.1100 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ |
| | | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| 6104.1200 | -- Of cotton | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ | |
| | | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| 6104.1300 | -- Of synthetic fibres | | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ |
| | | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| 6104.1900 | -- Of other textile materials | | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ |
| | | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| | | - Ensembles: | | | |
| 6104.2100 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ |
| | | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| 6104.2200 | -- Of cotton | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ | |
| | | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| 6104.2300 | -- Of synthetic fibres | | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ |
| | | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| 6104.2900 | -- Of other textile materials | | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ |
| | | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| | | - Jackets and blazers: | | | |
| 6104.3100 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ |
| | | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| 6104.3200 | -- Of cotton | | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ |
| | | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| 6104.3300 | -- Of synthetic fibres | | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ |
| | | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| 6104.3900 | -- Of other textile materials | | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ |
| | | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| | | - Dresses: | | | |
| 6104.4100 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ |
| | | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| 6104.4200 | -- Of cotton | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ | |
| | | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|-------|----------|----------|
| 6104.4300 | -- Of synthetic fibres | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ |
| | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| 6104.4400 | -- Of artificial fibres | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ |
| | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| 6104.4900 | -- Of other textile materials | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ |
| | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| | - Skirts and divided skirts: | | | |
| 6104.5100 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ |
| | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| 6104.5200 | -- Of cotton 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ | |
| | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| 6104.5300 | -- Of synthetic fibres | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ |
| | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| 6104.5900 | -- Of other textile materials | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ |
| | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| | - Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: | | | |
| 6104.6100 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ |
| | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| 6104.6200 | -- Of cotton 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ | |
| | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| 6104.6300 | -- Of synthetic fibres | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ |
| | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| 6104.6900 | -- Of other textile materials | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ |
| | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| 61.05 | MEN'S OR BOYS' SHIRTS, KNITTED OR CROCHETED. | | | |
| 6105.1000 | - Of cotton 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ | |
| | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| 6105.2000 | - Of man-made fibres | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ |
| | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| 6105.9000 | - Of other textile materials | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ |
| | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| 61.06 | WOMEN'S OR GIRLS' BLOUSES, SHIRTS AND SHIRT-BLOUSES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED. | | | |
| 6106.1000 | - Of cotton 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ | |
| | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| 6106.2000 | - Of man-made fibres | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ |
| | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| 6106.9000 | - Of other textile materials | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ |
| | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| 61.07 | MEN'S OR BOYS' UNDERPANTS, BRIEFS, NIGHTSHIRTS, PYJAMAS, BATHROBES, DRESSING GOWNS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED. | | | |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|---|-------|----------|----------|
| | | - Underpants and briefs: | | | |
| | 6107.1100 | -- Of cotton | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ |
| | | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| | 6107.1200 | -- Of man-made fibres | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ |
| | | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| | 6107.1900 | -- Of other textile materials | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ |
| | | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| | | - Night shirts and pyjamas: | | | |
| | 6107.2100 | -- Of cotton | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ |
| | | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| | 6107.2200 | -- Of man-made fibres | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ |
| | | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| | 6107.2900 | -- Of other textile materials | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ |
| | | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| | | - Other: | | | |
| | 6107.9100 | -- Of cotton | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ |
| | | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| | 6107.9200 | -- Of man-made fibres | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ |
| | | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| | 6107.9900 | -- Of other textile materials | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ |
| | | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| 61.08 | | WOMEN'S OR GIRLS' SLIPS, PETTICOATS, BRIEFS, PANTIES NIGHT DRESSES, PYJAMAS, NÉGLIGÉS, BATHROBES, DRESSING GOWNS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED. | | | |
| | | - Slips and petticoats: | | | |
| | 6108.1100 | -- Of man-made fibres | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ |
| | | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| | 6108.1900 | -- Of other textile materials | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ |
| | | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| | | - Briefs and panties: | | | |
| | 6108.2100 | -- Of cotton | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ |
| | | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| | 6108.2200 | -- Of man-made fibres | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ |
| | | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| | 6108.2900 | -- Of other textile materials | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ |
| | | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| | | - Night dresses and pyjamas: | | | |
| | 6108.3100 | -- Of cotton | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ |
| | | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| | 6108.3200 | -- Of man-made fibres | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ |
| | | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| | 6108.3900 | -- Of other textile materials | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ |
| | | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| | | - Other: | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|-------|-------|----------|----------|----------|
| 6108.9100 | -- Of cotton | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| | | | 2. No | | | |
| 6108.9200 | -- Of man-made fibres | | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ | |
| | | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg | |
| 6108.9900 | -- Of other textile materials | | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ | |
| | | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg | |
| 61.09 | T-SHIRTS, SINGLETs AND OTHER VESTS, KNITTED OR CROCHETED. | | | | | |
| 6109.1000 | - Of cotton | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| | | | 2. No | | | |
| 6109.9000 | - Of other textile materials | | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ | |
| | | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg | |
| 61.10 | JERSEYS, PULLOVERS, CARDIGANS WAISTCOATS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES KNITTED OR CROCHETED. | | | | | |
| | - Of wool or fine animal hair | | | | | |
| 6110.1100 | -- Of wool | | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ | |
| | | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg | |
| 6110.1200 | -- Of Kashmir (Cashmere) goats | | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ | |
| | | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg | |
| 6110.1900 | -- Other | | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ | |
| | | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg | |
| 6110.2000 | - Of cotton | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| | | | 2. No | | | |
| 6110.3000 | - Of man-made fibres | | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ | |
| | | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg | |
| 6110.9000 | - Of other textile materials | | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ | |
| | | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg | |
| 61.11 | BABIES' GARMENTS AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED. | | | | | |
| 6111.1000 | - Of wool or fine animal hair | | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ | |
| | | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg | |
| 6111.2000 | - Of cotton | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| | | | 2. Pr | | | |
| 6111.3000 | - Of synthetic fibre | | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ | |
| | | | 2. Pr | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg | |
| 6111.9000 | - Of other textile materials | | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ | |
| | | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg | |
| 61.12 | TRACK SUITS, SKI SUITS AND SWIMWEAR, KNITTED OR CROCHETED. | | | | | |
| | - Track suits: | | | | | |
| 6112.1100 | -- Of cotton | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| | | | 2. No | | | |
| 6112.1200 | -- Of synthetic fibres | | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ | |

| | | | | | |
|-------|-----------|---|----------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| | 6112.1900 | -- Of other textile materials | 1. Kg 2. No | 60%+ \$100/Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg |
| | 6112.2000 | - Ski suits | 1. Kg 2. No | 60%+ \$100/Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg |
| | | - Men's or boy's swimwear: | | | |
| | 6112.3100 | -- Of synthetic fibres | 1. Kg 2. No | 60%+ \$100/Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg |
| | 6112.3900 | -- Of other textile materials | 1. Kg 2. No | 60%+ \$100/Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg |
| | | - Women's or girls' swimwear: | | | |
| | 6112.4100 | -- Of synthetic fibres | 1. Kg 2. No | 60%+ \$100/Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg |
| | 6112.4900 | -- Of other textile materials | 1. Kg 2. No | 60%+ \$100/Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg |
| 61.13 | 6113.0000 | GARMENTS, MADE UP OF KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS OF HEADING 59.03, 59.06 OR 59.07. | 1. Kg 2.No | 60%+ \$100/Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg |
| 61.14 | | OTHER GARMENTS, KNITTED OR CROCHETED. | | | |
| | 6114.1000 | - Of wool or fine animal hair | 1. Kg 2. No | 60%+ \$100/Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg |
| | 6114.2000 | - Of cotton 1. Kg | 60%+ 2. No | 60%+ \$100/Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg |
| | 6114.3000 | - Of man-made fibres | 1. Kg 2. No | 60%+ \$100/Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg |
| | 6114.9000 | - Of other textile materials | 1. Kg 2. No | 60%+ \$100/Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg |
| 61.15 | | PANTY HOSE, TIGHTS, STOCKINGS, SOCKS AND OTHER HOSIERY, INCLUDING STOCKINGS FOR VARICOSE VEINS AND FOOTWEAR WITHOUT APPLIED SOLES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED. | | | |
| | | - Panty hose and tights: | | | |
| | 6115.1100 | -- Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex | 1. Kg 2. No | 60%+ \$100/Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg |
| | 6115.1200 | -- Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more | 1. Kg 2. No | 60%+ \$100/Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg |
| | 6115.1900 | -- Of other textile materials | 1. Kg 2. No | 60%+ \$100/Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg |
| | 6115.2000 | - Women's full length or knee length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex | 1. Kg 2. No | 60%+ \$100/Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg |
| | | - Other: | | | |
| | 6115.9100 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | 1. Kg 2. Pr | 60%+ \$100/Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg |

| | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|-------|------|------|----------|------------|
| 6115.9200 | -- Of cotton | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| | | 2. Pr | | | | |
| 6115.9300 | -- Of synthetic fibres | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| | | 2. Pr | | | | |
| 6115.9900 | -- Of other textile materials | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| | | 2. Pr | | | | |
| 61.16 | GLOVES, MITTENS AND MITTS, KNITTED OR CROCHETED. | | | | | |
| 6116.1000 | - Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| | | 2. Pr | | | | |
| | - Other: | | | | | |
| 6116.9100 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| | | 2. Pr | | | | |
| 6116.9200 | -- Of cotton | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| | | 2. Pr | | | | |
| 6116.9300 | -- Of synthetic fibres | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| | | 2. Pr | | | | |
| 6116.9900 | -- Of other textile materials | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg % |
| | | 2. Pr | | | | |
| 61.17 | OTHER MADE UP CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED; KNITTED OR CROCHETED PARTS OF GARMENTS OR OF CLOTHING ACCESSORIES. | | | | | |
| 6117.1000 | - Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| | | 2. No | | | | |
| 6117.2000 | - Ties, bow ties and cravats | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| | | 2. No | | | | |
| 6117.8000 | - Other accessories | 1.Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| | | 2. No | | | | |
| 6117.9000 | - Parts | 1.Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| | | 2. No | | | | |

Chapter 62

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter applies only to made up articles of any textile fabric other than wadding, excluding knitted or crocheted articles (other than those of heading 62.12).
- 2.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 63.09; or
 - (b) Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (heading 90.21).
- 3.- For the purposes of headings 62.03 and 62.04:
 - (a) The term "suit" means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up, in respect of their outer surface, in identical fabric and comprising:

- one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition whose front is made from the same fabric as the outer surface of the other components of the set and whose back is made from the same fabric as the lining of the suit coat or the jacket; and

- one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts or (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs.

All of the components of a "suit" must be of the same fabric construction, colour and composition; they must also be of the same style and of corresponding or compatible size. However, these components may have piping (a strip of fabric sewn into the seam) in a different fabric.

If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, two pairs of trousers or trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirts and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be one pair of trousers or, in the case of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

The term "suit" includes the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfill all the above conditions:

- morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers;
 - evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind;
 - dinner jackets suits in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.
- (b) The term "ensemble" means a set of garments (other than suits and articles of heading 62.07 or 62.08), composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:
 - one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body with the exception of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment;
 - one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.

All the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition ; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size. The term "ensemble" does not apply to track suits or ski suits, of heading 62.11.

- 4.- For the purposes of heading 62.09 :
 - (a) The expression "babies' garments and clothing accessories" means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 cm; it also covers babies' napkins;
 - (b) Articles which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 62.09 and in other headings of this Chapter are to be classified in heading 62.09.

- 5.- Garments which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 62.10 and in other headings of this Chapter, excluding heading 62.09, are to be classified in heading 62.10.
- 6.- For the purposes of heading 62.11, "ski suits" means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist either of:
- (a) a "ski overall", that is, one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may have pockets or foot-straps; or
 - (b) a "ski ensemble", that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:
 - one garment such as an anorak, wind-cheater, wind-jacket or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and
 - one pair of trousers whether or not extending above waist-level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.
- The "ski ensemble" may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph (a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.
- All the components of a "ski ensemble" must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same colour; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.
- 7.- Scarves and articles of the scarf type, square or approximately square, of which no side exceeds 60 cm, are to be classified as handkerchiefs (heading 62.13). Handkerchiefs of which any side exceeds 60 cm are to be classified in heading 62.14.
- 8.- Garments of this Chapter designed for left over right closure at the front shall be regarded as men's or boys' garments, and those designed for right over left closure at the front as women's or girls' garments. These provisions do not apply where the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.
- Garments which cannot be identified as either men's or boy's garments or as women's or girls' garments are to be classified in the headings covering women's or girls' garments.
- 9.- Articles of this Chapter may be made of metal thread.

| Heading | Commodity Code | Description of goods | RATE OF DUTY | | |
|---------|----------------|--|----------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | | Quantity data | General | |
| 62.01 | | MEN'S OR BOYS' OVERCOATS, CAR-COATS, CAPES, CLOAKS, ANORAHS (INCLUDING SKI-JACKETS), WIND-CHEATERS, WIND JACKETS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, OTHER THAN THOSE OF HEADING 62.03. | | | |
| | | - Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles: | | | |
| | 6201.1100 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | 1. Kg 2. No | 60%+ \$100/Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg |

M.F.N.

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|-------|----------|----------|--|
| 6201.1200 | -- Of cotton | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ | |
| | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg | |
| 6201.1300 | -- Of man-made fibres | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ | |
| | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg | |
| 6201.1900 | -- Of other textile materials | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ | |
| | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg | |
| | - Other: | | | | |
| 6201.9100 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ | |
| | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg | |
| 6201.9200 | -- Of cotton | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ | |
| | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg | |
| 6201.9300 | -- Of man-made fibres | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ | |
| | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg | |
| 6201.9900 | -- Of other textile materials | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ | |
| | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg | |
| 62.02 | WOMEN'S OR GIRLS' OVERCOATS, CAR-COATS, CAPES, CLOAKS, ANORAKS (INCLUDING SKI-JACKETS) WIND-CHEATERS, WIND-JACKETS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, OTHER THAN THOSE OF HEADING 62.04. | | | | |
| | - Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles: | | | | |
| 6202.1100 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ | |
| | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg | |
| 6202.1200 | -- Of cotton | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ | |
| | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg | |
| 6202.1300 | -- Of man-made fibres | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ | |
| | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg | |
| 6202.1900 | -- Of other textile materials | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ | |
| | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg | |
| | - Other: | | | | |
| 6202.9100 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ | |
| | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg | |
| 6202.9200 | -- Of cotton | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ | |
| | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg | |
| 6202.9300 | -- Of man-made fibres | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ | |
| | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg | |
| 6202.9900 | -- Of other textile materials | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ | |
| | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg | |
| 62.03 | MEN'S OR BOYS' SUITS, ENSEMBLES, JACKETS, BLAZERS, TROUSERS, BIB AND BRACE OVERALLS, BREECHES AND SHORTS (OTHER THAN SWIMWEAR). | | | | |
| | - Suits: | | | | |
| 6203.1100 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ | |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|-------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| 6203.1200 | -- Of synthetic fibres | | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ |
| | | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| 6203.1900 | -- Of other textile materials | | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ |
| | | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| | - Ensembles: | | | | |
| 6203.2100 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ |
| | | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| 6203.2200 | -- Of cotton | | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ |
| | | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| 6203.2300 | -- Of synthetic fibres | | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ |
| | | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| 6203.2900 | -- Of other textile materials | | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ |
| | | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| | - Jackets and blazers: | | | | |
| 6203.3100 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ |
| | | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| 6203.3200 | -- Of cotton | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ | |
| | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| 6203.3300 | -- Of synthetic fibres | | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ |
| | | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| 6203.3900 | -- Of other textile materials | | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ |
| | | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| | - Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: | | | | |
| 6203.4100 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ |
| | | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| 6203.4200 | -- Of cotton | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ | |
| | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| 6203.4300 | -- Of synthetic fibres | | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ |
| | | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| 6203.4900 | -- Of other textile materials | | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ |
| | | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| 62.04 | WOMEN'S OR GIRLS' SUITS, ENSEMBLES, JACKETS, BLAZERS, DRESSES, SKIRTS, DIVIDED SKIRTS, TROUSERS, BIB AND BRACE OVERALLS, BREECHES AND SHORTS (OTHER THAN SWIMWEAR). | | | | |
| | - Suits: | | | | |
| 6204.1100 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ |
| | | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| 6204.1200 | -- Of cotton | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ | |
| | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| 6204.1300 | -- Of synthetic fibres | | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ |
| | | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |

| | | | | |
|-----------|---|----------------|------------------|------------------|
| 6204.1900 | -- Of other textile materials | 1. Kg 2. No | 60%+ \$100/Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg |
| | - Ensembles: | | | |
| 6204.2100 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | 1. Kg 2. No | 60%+ \$100/Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg |
| 6204.2200 | -- Of cotton | 1. Kg 2. No | 60%+ \$100/Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg |
| 6204.2300 | -- Of synthetic fibres | 1. Kg 2. No | 60%+ \$100/Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg |
| 6204.2900 | -- Of other textile materials | 1. Kg 2. No | 60%+ \$100/Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg |
| | - Jackets and blazers: | | | |
| 6204.3100 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | 1. Kg 2. No | 60%+ \$100/Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg |
| 6204.3200 | -- Of cotton | 1. Kg 2. No | 60%+ \$100/Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg |
| 6204.3300 | -- Of synthetic fibres | 1. Kg 2. No | 60%+ \$100/Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg |
| 6204.3900 | -- Of other textile materials | 1. Kg 2. No | 60%+ \$100/Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg |
| | - Dresses: | | | |
| 6204.4100 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | 1. Kg 2. No | 60%+ \$100/Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg |
| 6204.4200 | -- Of cotton | 1. Kg 2. No | 60%+ \$100/Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg |
| 6204.4300 | -- Of synthetic fibres | 1. Kg 2. No | 60%+ \$100/Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg |
| 6204.4400 | -- Of artificial fibres | 1. Kg 2. No | 60%+ \$100/Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg |
| 6204.4900 | -- Of other textile materials | 1. Kg 2. No | 60%+ \$100/Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg |
| | - Skirts and divided skirts: | | | |
| 6204.5100 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | 1. Kg 2. No | 60%+ \$100/Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg |
| 6204.5200 | -- Of cotton | 1. Kg 2. No | 60%+ \$100/Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg |
| 6204.5300 | -- Of synthetic fibres | 1. Kg 2. No | 60%+ \$100/Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg |
| 6204.5900 | -- Of other textile materials | 1. Kg 2. No | 60%+ \$100/Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg |
| | - Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: | | | |
| 6204.6100 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|-------|-------|----------|----------|
| | | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| 6204.6200 | -- Of cotton | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ | |
| | | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| 6204.6300 | -- Of synthetic fibres | | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ |
| | | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| 6204.6900 | -- Of other textile materials | | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ |
| | | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| 62.05 | MEN'S OR BOYS' SHIRTS. | | | | |
| 6205.1000 | - Of wool or fine animal hair | | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ |
| | | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| 6205.2000 | - Of cotton | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ | |
| | | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| 6205.3000 | - Of man-made fibres | | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ |
| | | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| 6205.9000 | - Of other textile materials | | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ |
| | | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| 62.06 | WOMEN'S OR GIRLS' BLOUSES, SHIRTS AND SHIRT- BLOUSES. | | | | |
| 6206.1000 | - Of silk or silk waste | | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ |
| | | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| 6206.2000 | - Of wool or fine animal hair | | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ |
| | | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| 6206.3000 | - Of cotton | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ | |
| | | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| 6206.4000 | - Of man-made fibres | | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ |
| | | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| 6206.9000 | - Of other textile materials | | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ |
| | | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| 62.07 | MEN'S OR BOYS' SINGLETS AND OTHER VESTS, UNDERPANTS, BRIEFS, NIGHT SHIRTS, PYJAMAS, BATHROBES, DRESSING GOWNS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES. | | | | |
| | - Underpants and briefs: | | | | |
| 6207.1100 | -- Of cotton | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ | |
| | | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| 6207.1900 | -- Of other textile materials | | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ |
| | | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| | - Night shirts and pyjamas: | | | | |
| 6207.2100 | -- Of cotton | | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ |
| | | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| 6207.2200 | -- Of man-made fibres | | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ |
| | | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| 6207.2900 | -- Of other textile materials | | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|--|-------|----------|----------|
| | | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| | | - Other: | | | |
| | 6207.9100 | -- Of cotton | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ |
| | | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| | 6207.9200 | -- Of man-made fibres | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ |
| | | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| | 6207.9900 | -- Of other textile materials | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ |
| | | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| 62.08 | | WOMEN'S OR GIRLS' SINGLETS AND OTHER VESTS, SLIPS, PETTICOATS, BRIEFS, PANTIES, NIGHT DRESSES, PYJAMAS, NÉGLIGÉS, BATHROBES, DRESSING GOWNS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES. | | | |
| | | - Slips and petticoats: | | | |
| | 6208.1100 | -- Of man-made fibres | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ |
| | | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| | 6208.1900 | -- Of other textile materials | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ |
| | | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| | | - Night dresses and pyjamas: | | | |
| | 6208.2100 | -- Of cotton | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ |
| | | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| | 6208.2200 | -- Of man-made fibres | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ |
| | | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| | 6208.2900 | -- Of other textile materials | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ |
| | | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| | | - Other: | | | |
| | 6208.9100 | -- Of cotton | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ |
| | | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| | 6208.9200 | -- Of man-made fibres | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ |
| | | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| | 6208.9900 | -- Of other textile materials | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ |
| | | | 2. No | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| 62.09 | | BABIES' GARMENTS AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES. | | | |
| | 6209.1000 | - Of wool or fine animal hair | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ |
| | | | 2. Pr | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| | 6209.2000 | - Of cotton | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ |
| | | | 2. Pr | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| | 6209.3000 | - Of synthetic fibres | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ |
| | | | 2. Pr | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| | 6209.9000 | - Of other textile materials | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ |
| | | | 2. Pr | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| 62.10 | | GARMENTS, MADE UP OF FABRICS OF HEADINGS 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 OR 59.07. | | | |

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|----------------|------------------|------------------|
| 6210.1000 | - Of fabrics of heading 56.02 or 56.03 | 1. Kg 2. No | 60%+ \$100/Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg |
| 6210.2000 | - Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6201.11 to 6201.19 | 1. Kg 2. No | 60%+ \$100/Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg |
| 6210.3000 | - Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6202.11 to 6202.19 | 1. Kg 2. No | 60%+ \$100/Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg |
| 6210.4000 | - Other men's or boys' garments | 1. Kg 2. No | 60%+ \$100/Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg |
| 6210.5000 | - Other women's or girls' garments | 1. Kg 2. No | 60%+ \$100/Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg |
| 62.11 | TRACK SUITS, SKI SUITS AND SWIMWEAR; OTHER GARMENTS. | | | |
| | - Swimwear: | | | |
| 6211.1100 | -- Men's or boys' | 1. Kg 2. No | 60%+ \$100/Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg |
| 6211.1200 | -- Women's or girls' | 1. Kg 2. No | 60%+ \$100/Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg |
| 6211.2000 | -- Ski suits | 1. Kg 2. No | 60%+ \$100/Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg |
| | - Other garments, men's or boys': | | | |
| 6211.3100 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | 1. Kg 2. No | 60%+ \$100/Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg |
| 6211.3200 | -- Of cotton 1. Kg | 60%+ 2. No | 60%+ \$100/Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg |
| 6211.3300 | -- Of man-made fibres | 1. Kg 2. No | 60%+ \$100/Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg |
| 6211.3900 | -- Of other textile materials | 1. Kg 2. No | 60%+ \$100/Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg |
| | - Other garments, women's or girls': | | | |
| 6211.4100 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | 1. Kg 2. No | 60%+ \$100/Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg |
| 6211.4200 | -- Of cotton 1. Kg | 60%+ 2. No | 60%+ \$100/Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg |
| 6211.4300 | -- Of man-made fibres | 1. Kg 2. No | 60%+ \$100/Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg |
| 6211.4900 | -- Of other textile materials | 1. Kg 2. No | 60%+ \$100/Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg |
| 62.12 | BRASSIÈRES, GIRDLES, CORSETS, BRACES, SUSPENDERS, GARTERS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES AND PARTS THEREOF, WHETHER OR NOT KNITTED OR CROTCHETED. | | | |
| 6212.1000 | - Brassières | 1. Kg 2. No | 60%+ \$100/Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg |
| 6212.2000 | - Girdles and panty-girdles | Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|---|----------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | | | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| | 6212.3000 | - Corselettes | Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg |
| | 6212.9000 | - Other | Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ \$100/Kg |
| 62.13 | | HANDKERCHIEFS. | | | |
| | 6213.1000 | - Of silk or silk waste | Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg |
| | 6213.2000 | - Of cotton | Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ \$100/Kg |
| | 6213.9000 | - Of other textile materials | Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg |
| 62.14 | | SHAWLS, SCARVES, MUFFLERS, MANTILLAS, VEILS AND THE LIKE. | | | |
| | 6214.1000 | - Of silk or silk waste | Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg |
| | 6214.2000 | - Of wool or fine animal hair | Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg |
| | 6214.3000 | - Of synthetic fibres | Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg |
| | 6214.4000 | - Of artificial fibres | Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg |
| | 6214.9000 | - Of other textile materials | Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg |
| 62.15 | | TIES, BOW TIES AND CRAVATS. | | | |
| | 6215.1000 | - Of silk or silk waste | 1. Kg 2. No | 60%+ \$100/Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg |
| | 6215.2000 | - Of man-made fibres | 1. Kg 2. No | 60%+ \$100/Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg |
| | 6215.9000 | - Of other textile materials | 1. Kg 2. No | 60%+ \$100/Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg |
| 62.16 | 6216.0000 | GLOVES, MITTENS AND MITTS. | 1. Kg 2. Pr | 60%+ \$100/KG | 60%+ \$100/KG |
| 62.17 | | OTHER MADE UP CLOTHING ACCESSORIES; PARTS OF GARMENTS OR OF CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, OTHER THAN THOSE OF HEADING 62.12. | | | |
| | 6217.1000 | - Accessories | 1. Kg 2. Pr | 60%+ \$100/Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg |
| | | - Parts | | | |
| | 6217.9010 | Shoulder pads | 1. Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | 6217.9090 | Other | 1. Kg 2. Pr | 10% | 10% |

Chapter 63

Other made up textile articles, sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles, rags

Notes.

- 1.- Sub-Chapter 1 applies only to made up articles, of any textile fabric.
- 2.- Sub-Chapter 1 does not cover:
 - (a) Goods of Chapters 56 to 62; or
 - (b) Worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 63.09.
- 3.- Heading 63.09 applies only to the following goods:
 - (a) Articles of textile materials:
 - (i) Clothing and clothing accessories, and parts thereof;
 - (ii) Blankets and travelling rugs;
 - (iii) Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen;
 - (iv) Furnishing articles, other than carpets of headings 57.01 to 57.05 and tapestries of heading 58.05;
 - (b) Footwear and headgear of any material other than asbestos.

In order to be classified in this heading, the articles mentioned above must comply with both of the following requirements:

- (i) they must show signs of appreciable wear, and
- (ii) they must be presented in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar packings.

| Heading | Commodity Code | Description of goods | RATE OF DUTY | | |
|--------------|----------------|--|----------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | | Quantity data | General | M.F.N. |
| | | I – OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES | | | |
| 63.01 | | BLANKETS AND TRAVELLING RUGS. | | | |
| | 6301.1000 | - Electric Blankets | 1. Kg 2. No | 60%+ \$100/Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg |
| | 6301.2000 | - Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair | 1. Kg 2. No | 60%+ \$100/Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg |
| | 6301.3000 | - Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton | Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg |
| | 6301.4000 | - Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres | Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg |
| | 6301.9000 | - Other blankets and travelling rugs | Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg |
| 63.02 | | BED LINEN, TABLE LINEN, TOILET LINEN AND KITCHEN LINEN. | | | |
| | 6302.1000 | - Bed linen, knitted or crocheted | Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|-----------------------------|------|------------------|------------------|
| | | | | \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| | | - Other bed linen, printed: | | | |
| 6302.2100 | -- Of cotton | Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| 6302.2200 | -- Of man-made fibres | Kg | | 60%+ \$100/Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg |
| 6302.2900 | -- Of other textile materials | Kg | | 60%+ \$100/Kg | 60%+ \$100/Kg |
| | | - Other bed linen: | | | |
| 6302.3100 | -- Of cotton | Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ \$100/Kg | \$100/Kg |
| 6302.3200 | -- Of man-made fibres | Kg | | 50%+ \$75/Kg | 50%+ \$75/Kg |
| 6302.3900 | -- Of other textile materials | Kg | | 50%+ \$75/Kg | 50%+ \$75/Kg |
| 6302.4000 | - Table linen, knitted or crocheted | Kg | | 50%+ \$75/Kg | 50%+ \$75/Kg |
| | | - Other table linen: | | | |
| 6302.5100 | -- Of cotton | Kg | 50%+ | 50%+ \$75/Kg | \$75/Kg |
| 6302.5200 | -- Of flax | Kg | | 50%+ \$75/Kg | 50%+ \$75/Kg |
| 6302.5300 | -- Of man-made fibres | Kg | | 50%+ \$75/Kg | 50%+ \$75/Kg |
| 6302.5900 | -- Of other textile materials | Kg | | 50%+ \$75/Kg | 50%+ \$75/Kg |
| 6302.6000 | - Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton | Kg | | 50%+ \$75/Kg | 50%+ \$75/Kg |
| | | - Other: | | | |
| 6302.9100 | -- Of cotton | Kg | 50%+ | 50%+ \$75/Kg | \$75/Kg |
| 6302.9200 | -- Of flax | Kg | | 50%+ \$75/Kg | 50%+ \$75/Kg |
| 6302.9300 | -- Of man-made fibres | Kg | | 50%+ \$75/Kg | 50%+ \$75/Kg |
| 6302.9900 | -- Of other textile materials | Kg | | 50%+ \$75/Kg | 50%+ \$75/Kg |
| 63.03 | CURTAINS (INCLUDING DRAPES) AND INTERIOR BLINDS; CURTAIN OR BED VALANCES. | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | - Knitted or crocheted: | | | |
| 6303.1100 | -- Of cotton | Kg | 50%+ | 50%+ \$75/Kg | \$75/Kg |
| 6303.1200 | -- Of synthetic fibres | Kg | | 50%+ \$75/Kg | 50%+ \$75/Kg |
| 6303.1900 | -- Of other textile materials | Kg | | 50%+ \$75/Kg | 50%+ \$75/Kg |
| | | - Other: | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|----------------|------|------|---------|---------|
| 6303.9100 | -- Of cotton | Kg | 50%+ | 50%+ | \$75/Kg | \$75/Kg |
| 6303.9200 | -- Of synthetic fibres | Kg | 50%+ | 50%+ | \$75/Kg | \$75/Kg |
| 6303.9900 | -- Of other textile materials | Kg | 50%+ | 50%+ | \$75/Kg | \$75/Kg |
| 63.04 | OTHER FURNISHING ARTICLES, EXCLUDING THOSE OF HEADING 94.04. | | | | | |
| | - Bedspreads: | | | | | |
| 6304.1100 | -- Knitted or crocheted | Kg | 50%+ | 50%+ | \$75/Kg | \$75/Kg |
| 6304.1900 | -- Other | Kg | 50%+ | 50%+ | \$75/Kg | \$75/Kg |
| | - Other: | | | | | |
| 6304.9100 | -- Knitted or crocheted | Kg | 50%+ | 50%+ | \$75/Kg | \$75/Kg |
| 6304.9200 | -- Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton | Kg | 50%+ | 50%+ | \$75/Kg | \$75/Kg |
| 6304.9300 | -- Of synthetic fibres | Kg | 50%+ | 50%+ | \$75/Kg | \$75/Kg |
| 6304.9900 | -- Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials | Kg | 50%+ | 50%+ | \$75/Kg | \$75/Kg |
| 63.05 | SACKS AND BAGS, OF A KIND USED FOR THE PACKING OF GOODS. | | | | | |
| 6305.1000 | - Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03 2. No | 1. Kg | 20% | 20% | | |
| 6305.2000 | - Of cotton 1. Kg | 20% | 20% | | | |
| | - Of man-made textile materials: | | | | | |
| 6305.3200 | -- Flexible intermediate bulk containers | 1. Kg 2. No | 20% | 20% | | |
| 6305.3300 | -- Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like | 1. Kg 2. No | 20% | 20% | | |
| 6305.3900 | -- Other | 1. Kg 2. No | 20% | 20% | | |
| 6305.9000 | - Of other textile materials | 1. Kg 2. No | 20% | 20% | | |
| 63.06 | TARPAULINS, AWNINGS AND SUNBLINDS; TENTS; SAILS FOR BOATS, SAILBOARDS OR LANDCRAFT; CAMPING GOODS. | | | | | |
| | - Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds: | | | | | |
| 6306.1100 | -- Of cotton 1. Kg | 40% | 40% | | | |
| 6306.1200 | -- Of synthetic fibres | Kg | 40% | 40% | | |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|---|----|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 6306.1900 | -- Of other textile materials | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| | | - Tents: | | | |
| | 6306.2100 | -- Of cotton | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| | 6306.2200 | -- Of synthetic fibres | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| | 6306.2900 | -- Of other textile materials | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| | | - Sails: | | | |
| | 6306.3100 | -- Of synthetic fibres | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| | 6306.3900 | -- Of other textile materials | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| | | - Pneumatic mattresses: | | | |
| | 6306.4100 | -- Of cotton | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| | 6306.4900 | -- Of other textile materials | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| | | - Other: | | | |
| | 6306.9100 | -- Of cotton | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| | 6306.9900 | -- Of other textile materials | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| 63.07 | | OTHER MADE UP ARTICLES, INCLUDING DRESS PATTERNS. | | | |
| | 6307.1000 | - Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| | 6307.2000 | - Life-jackets and life-belts | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | | - Other | | | |
| | 6307.9010 | Sanitary towels | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| | 6307.9020 | Tampons | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| | 6307.9090 | Other | Kg | 40%+ \$75/kg | 40%+ \$75/Kg |
| | | II. -SETS | | | |
| 63.08 | 6308.0000 | SETS CONSISTING OF WOVEN FABRIC AND YARN, WHETHER OR NOT WITH ACCESSORIES, FOR MAKING UP INTO RUGS, TAPESTRIES, EMBROIDERED TABLE CLOTHS OR SERVIETTES, OR SIMILAR TEXTILE ARTICLES, PUT UP IN PACKINGS FOR RETAIL SALE. | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| | | III. - WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES: RAGS | | | |
| 63.09 | 6309.0000 | WORN CLOTHING AND OTHER WORN ARTICLES. | Kg | \$650/Kg | \$650/Kg |
| 63.10 | | USED OR NEW RAGS, SCRAP TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPE AND CABLES AND WORN OUT | | | |

**ARTICLES OF TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPE OR
CABLES, OF TEXTILE MATERIALS.**

- Sorted

| | | | | |
|----------------|---|----|-----|-----|
| 6310.1010 | Used or new rags for use in the manufacture of blankets | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 6310.1090 | Other | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| - Other | | | | |
| 6310.9010 | Used or new rags for use in the manufacture of blankets | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 6310.9090 | Other | Kg | 25% | 25% |

SECTION XII

FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR

Chapter 64

Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Disposable foot or shoe coverings of flimsy material (for example, paper, sheeting of plastics) without applied soles. These products are classified according to their constituent material;
 - (b) Footwear of textile material, without an outer sole glued, sewn or otherwise affixed or applied to the upper (Section XI);
 - (c) Worn footwear of heading 63.09;
 - (d) Articles of asbestos (heading 68.12);
 - (e) Orthopaedic footwear or other orthopaedic appliances, or parts thereof (heading 90.21); or
 - (f) Toy footwear or skating boots with ice or roller skates attached; shin guards or similar protective sportswear (Chapter 95).
- 2.- For the purposes of heading 64.06, the term "parts" does not include pegs, protectors, eyelets, hooks, buckles, ornaments, braid, laces, pompons or other trimmings (which are to be classified in their appropriate headings) or buttons or other goods of heading 96.06.
- 3.- For the purposes of this Chapter:
 - (a) the terms "rubber" and "plastics" include woven fabrics or other textile products with an external layer of rubber or plastics being visible to the naked eye; for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour; and
 - (b) the term "leather" refers to the goods of headings 41.07 and 41.12 to 41.14.
- 4.- Subject to Note 3 to this Chapter:
 - (a) the material of the upper shall be taken to be the constituent material having the greatest external surface area, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as ankle patches, edging, ornamentation, buckles, tabs, eyelet stays or similar attachments;
 - (b) the constituent material of the outer sole shall be taken to be the material having the greatest surface area in contact with the ground, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as spikes, bars, nails, protectors or similar attachments.

Sub Heading Note.

- 1.- For the purposes of subheadings 6402.12, 6402.19, 6403.12, 6403.19 and 6404.11, the expression "sports footwear" applies only to:
 - (a) footwear which is designed for a sporting activity and has, or has provision for the attachment of, spikes, sprigs, stops, clips, bars or the like;
 - (b) skating boots, skit-boots and cross-country, ski-footwear, snowboard coats, wrestling boots, boxing boots and cycling shoes.

64.01

WATERPROOF FOOTWEAR WITH OUTER SOLES AND UPPERS OF RUBBER OR OF PLASTICS, THE UPPERS OF WHICH ARE NEITHER FIXED TO THE SOLE NOR ASSEMBLED BY STITCHING,

**RIVETING, NAILING, SCREWING, PLUGGING OR
SIMILAR PROCESS.**

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 6401.1000 | - Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe cap | 1. KG 2.pr | 40%+ | 40%+ |
| | - Other footwear: | | | |
| 6401.9100 | -- Covering the knee | 1. Kg 2.pr | 60%+ \$50/pr | 60%+ \$50/pr |
| 6401.9200 | -- Covering the ankle but not covering the knee | 1. Kg 2.pr | 40% | 40% |
| 6401.9900 | -- Other | 1. Kg | 60%+ 2.pr | 60%+ \$50/pr \$50/pr |
| 64.02 | OTHER FOOTWEAR WITH OUTER SOLES AND UPPERS OF RUBBER OR PLASTICS. | | | |
| | - Sports footwear: | | | |
| 6402.1200 | -- Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots | 1. Kg 2.pr | 60%+ \$50/pr | 60%+ \$50/pr |
| 6402.1900 | -- Other | 1. Kg 2.pr | 60%+ \$50/pr | 60%+ \$50/pr |
| 6402.2000 | - Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs | 1. Kg 2.pr | 60%+ \$50/pr | 60%+ \$50/pr |
| 6402.3000 | - Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap | 1. Kg 2.pr | 60%+ \$50/pr | 60%+ \$50/pr |
| | - Other footwear: | | | |
| 6402.9100 | -- Covering the ankle | 1. Kg 2.pr | 60%+ \$50/pr | 60%+ \$50/pr |
| 6402.9900 | -- Other | 1. Kg 2.pr | 60%+ \$50/pr | 60%+ \$50/pr |
| 64.03 | FOOTWEAR WITH OUTER SOLES OF RUBBER, PLASTICS, LEATHER OR COMPOSITION LEATHER AND UPPERS OF LEATHER. | | | |
| | - Sports footwear: | | | |
| 6403.1200 | -- Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots | 1. Kg 2.pr | 60%+ \$50/pr | 60%+ \$50/pr |
| 6403.1900 | -- Other | 1. Kg 2.pr | 60%+ \$50/pr | 60%+ \$50/pr |
| 6403.2000 | - Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers instep and around the big toe | 1. Kg 2.pr | \$50/pr 60%+ \$50/pr | 60%+ |
| 6403.3000 | - Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe cap | 1. Kg 2.pr | 60%+ \$50/pr | 60%+ \$50/pr |
| 6403.4000 | - Other footwear, incorporating a protective | 1. Kg | 60%+ | 60%+ |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | metal toe cap | 2.pr | \$50/pr | \$50/pr |
| | | - Other footwear with outer soles of leather: | | | |
| 6403.5100 | | -- Covering the ankle | 1. Kg 2.pr | 60%+ \$50/pr | 60%+ \$50/pr |
| 6403.5900 | | -- Other | 1. Kg 2.pr | 60%+ \$50/pr | 60%+ \$50/pr |
| | | - Other footwear: | | | |
| 6403.9100 | | -- Covering the ankle | 1. Kg 2.pr | 60%+ \$50/pr | 60%+ \$50/pr |
| 6403.9900 | | -- Other | 1. Kg 2.pr | 60%+ \$50/pr | 60%+ \$50/pr |
| 64.04 | | FOOTWEAR WITH OUTER SOLES OF RUBBER, PLASTICS, LEATHER OR COMPOSITION LEATHER AND UPPERS OF TEXTILE MATERIALS. | | | |
| | | - Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics: | | | |
| 6404.1100 | | -- Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like | 1. Kg 2.pr | 60%+ \$50/pr | 60%+ \$50/pr |
| 6404.1900 | | -- Other | 1. Kg 2.pr | 60%+ \$50/pr | 60%+ \$50/pr |
| 6404.2000 | | - Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather | 1. Kg 2. Pr | 60%+ \$50/pr | 60%+ \$50/pr |
| 64.05 | | OTHER FOOT WEAR. | | | |
| 6405.1000 | | - With uppers of leather or composition leather | 1. Kg 2.pr | 60%+ \$50/pr | 60%+ \$50/pr |
| 6405.2000 | | - With uppers of textile material | 1. Kg 2.pr | 60%+ \$50/pr | 60%+ \$50/pr |
| 6405.9000 | | - Other 1. Kg | 60%+ 2.pr | 60%+ \$50/pr | \$50/pr |
| 64.06 | | PARTS OF FOOTWEAR (INCLUDING UPPERS WHETHER OR NOT ATTACHED TO SOLES OTHER THAN OUTER SOLES); REMOVABLE IN-SOLES, HEEL CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES; GAITERS, LEGGINGS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, AND PARTS THEREOF. | | | |
| 6406.1000 | | - Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners | Kg | 30% | 30% |
| 6406.2000 | | - Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics | Kg | 30% | 30% |
| | | - Other: | | | |
| 6406.9100 | | -- Of wood | Kg | 30% | 30% |
| 6406.9900 | | -- Of other materials | Kg | 30% | 30% |

Chapter 65

Headgear and parts thereof

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover:
- (a) Worn headgear of heading 63.09;
 - (b) Asbestos headgear (heading 68.12); or
 - (c) Dolls' hats, other toy hats or carnival articles of Chapter 95.
- 2.- Heading 65.02 does not cover hat-shapes made by sewing, other than those obtained simply by sewing strips in spirals.

| Heading | Commodity Code | Description of goods | RATES OF DUTY | | M.F.N. |
|--------------|----------------|---|----------------|---------|--------|
| | | | Quantity data | General | |
| 65.01 | | HAT-FORMS, HAT BODIES AND HOODS OF FELT, NEITHER BLOCKED TO SHAPE NOR WITH MADE BRIMS; PLATEAUX AND MANCHONS (INCLUDING SLIT MANCHONS), OF FELT. | | | |
| | 6501.0010 | Hoods of felt | 1. Kg 2. No | 5% | 5% |
| | 6501.0090 | Other | 1. Kg 2. No | 15% | 15% |
| 65.02 | 6502.0000 | HAT-SHAPES, PLAITED OR MADE BY ASSEMBLING STRIPS OF ANY MATERIAL, NEITHER BLOCKED TO SHAPE, NOR WITH MADE BRIMS, NOR LINED, NOR TRIMMED. | 1.Kg 2. No | 15% | 15% |
| 65.03 | 6503.0000 | FELT HATS AND OTHER FELT HEADGEAR, MADE FROM THE HAT BODIES, HOODS OR PLATEAUX OF HEADING 65.01, WHETHER OR NOT LINED OR TRIMMED. | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| 65.04 | 6504.0000 | HATS AND OTHER HEADGEAR, PLAITED OR MADE BY ASSEMBLING STRIPS OF ANY MATERIAL, WHETHER OR NOT LINED OR TRIMMED. | 1. Kg 2. No | 40% | 40% |
| 65.05 | | HATS AND OTHER HEADGEAR, KNITTED OR CROCHETED, OR MADE UP FROM LACE, FELT OR OTHER TEXTILE FABRIC, IN THE PIECE (BUT NOT IN STRIPS), WHETHER OR NOT LINED OR TRIMMED; HAIR -NETS OF ANY MATERIAL, WHETHER OR NOT LINED OR TRIMMED. | | | |
| | 6505.1000 | - Hair-nets | 1. Kg 2. No | 40% | 40% |
| | 6505.9000 | - Other 1. Kg | 40% 2. No | 40% | |
| 65.06 | | OTHER HEADGEAR, WHETHER OR NOT LINED OR TRIMMED. | | | |
| | 6506.1000 | - Safety headgear | 1. Kg 2. No | 40% | 40% |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|--|----------------|-----|-----|
| | | - Other: | | | |
| | 6506.9100 | -- Of rubber or of plastics | 1. Kg 2. No | 40% | 40% |
| | 6506.9200 | -- Of furskin | 1. Kg 2. No | 40% | 40% |
| | 6506.9900 | -- Of other materials | 1. Kg 2. No | 40% | 40% |
| 65.07 | 6507.0000 | HEAD-BANDS, LININGS, COVERS, HAT FOUNDATIONS, HAT FRAMES, PEAKS AND CHINSTRAPS, FOR HEADGEAR. | Kg | 25% | 25% |

Chapter 66

Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Measure walking-sticks or the like (heading 90.17);
 - (b) Firearm- sticks, sword-sticks, loaded walking-sticks or the like (Chapter 93); or
 - (c) Goods of Chapter 95 (for example, toy umbrellas, toy sun umbrellas).
- 2.- Heading 66.03 does not cover parts, trimmings or accessories of textile material, or covers, tassels, thongs, umbrella cases or the like, of any material. Such goods presented with, but not fitted to, articles of heading 66.01 or 66.02 are to be classified separately and are not to be treated as forming part of those articles.

| Heading No. | Commodity Code | Description of goods | RATE OF DUTY | | M.F.N. |
|--------------|----------------|---|----------------|---------|--------|
| | | | Quantity data | General | |
| 66.01 | | UMBRELLAS AND SUN UMBRELLAS (INCLUDING WALKING-STICK UMBRELLAS, GARDEN UMBRELLAS AND SIMILAR UMBRELLAS). | | | |
| | 6601.1000 | - Garden or similar umbrellas | 1. Kg 2. No | 40% | 40% |
| | | - Other: | | | |
| | 6601.9100 | - - Having a telescopic shaft | 1. Kg 2. No | 40% | 40% |
| | 6601.9900 | - - Other | 1. Kg 2. No | 40% | 40% |
| 66.02 | 6602.0000 | WALKING STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING CROPS AND THE LIKE. | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| 66.03 | | PARTS, TRIMMINGS AND ACCESSORIES OF ARTICLES OF HEADING 66.01 OR 66.02. | | | |
| | 6603.1000 | - Handles and knobs | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | 6603.2000 | - Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks) | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | 6603.9000 | - Other Kg | 25% | 25% | |

Chapter 67

Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Straining cloth of human hair (heading 59.11);
 - (b) Floral motifs of lace, of embroidery or other textile fabric (Section XI);
 - (c) Footwear (Chapter 64);
 - (d) Headgear or hair-nets (Chapter 65);
 - (e) Toys, sports requisites or carnival articles (Chapter 95); or
 - (f) Feather dusters, powder-puffs or hair sieves (Chapter 96).
- 2.- Heading 67.01 does not cover:
 - (a) Articles in which feathers or down constitute only filling or padding (for example, bedding of heading 94.04);
 - (b) Articles of apparel or clothing accessories in which feathers or down constitute no more than mere trimming or padding; or
 - (c) Artificial flowers or foliage or parts thereof or made up articles of heading 67.02.
- 3.- Heading 67.02 does not cover:
 - (a) Articles of glass (Chapter 70); or
 - (b) Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit of pottery, stone, metal, wood or other materials, obtained in one piece by moulding, forging, carving, stamping or other process, or consisting of parts assembled otherwise than by binding, glueing, fitting into one another or similar methods.

| Heading No. | Commodity Code | Description of goods | RATE OF DUTY | | M.F.N. |
|-------------|----------------|--|---------------|---------|--------|
| | | | Quantity data | General | |
| 67.01 | 6701.0000 | SKINS AND OTHER PARTS OF BIRDS WITH THEIR FEATHERS OR DOWN, FEATHERS, PARTS OF FEATHERS, DOWN AND ARTICLES THEREOF (OTHER THAN GOODS OF HEADING 05.05 AND WORKED QUILLS AND SCAPES). | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 67.02 | | ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS, FOLIAGE AND FRUIT AND PARTS THEREOF; ARTICLES MADE OF ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS, FOLIAGE OR FRUIT. | | | |
| | 6702.1000 | - Of plastics | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| | 6702.9000 | - Of other materials | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| 67.03 | 6703.0000 | HUMAN HAIR, DRESSED, THINNED, BLEACHED OR OTHERWISE WORKED; WOOL OR OTHER ANIMAL HAIR OR OTHER TEXTILE MATERIALS, PREPARED FOR USE IN MAKING WIGS OR THE LIKE. | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| 67.04 | | WIGS, FALSE BEARDS, EYEBROWS AND EYELASHES, SWITCHES AND THE LIKE, OF HUMAN OR ANIMAL HAIR OR OF TEXTILE | | | |

**MATERIALS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR NOT
ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED.**

- Of synthetic materials:

| | | | | |
|-----------|----------------------|----|-----|-----|
| 6704.1100 | - - Complete wigs | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| 6704.1900 | - - Other | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| 6704.2000 | - Of human hair | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| 6704.9000 | - Of other materials | Kg | 40% | 40% |

SECTION XIII

ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE

Chapter 68

Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Goods of Chapter 25;
 - (b) Coated, impregnated or covered paper and paperboard of heading 48.10 or 48.11 (for example, paper and paperboard coated with mica powder or graphite, bituminised or asphalted paper);
 - (c) Coated, impregnated or covered textile fabric of Chapter 56 or 59 (for example, fabric coated or covered with mica powder, bituminised or asphalted fabric);
 - (d) Articles of Chapter 71;
 - (e) Tools or parts of tools, of Chapter 82;
 - (f) Lithographic stones of heading 84.42;
 - (g) Electrical insulators (Heading. 85.46) or fittings of insulating material of heading 85.47;
 - (h) Dental burrs (heading 90.18);
 - (ij) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);
 - (k) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
 - (l) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites);
 - (m) Articles of Heading. 96.02, if made of materials specified in Note 2 (b) to Chapter 96, or of Heading 96.06 (for example, buttons), No. 96.09 (for example, slate pencils) or No. 96.10 (for example, drawing slates); or
 - (n) Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).
- 2.- In Heading. 68.02 the expression "worked monumental or building stone" applies not only to the varieties of stone referred to in Heading. 25.15 or 25.16 but also to all other natural stone (for example, quartzite, flint, dolomite and steatite) similarly worked; it does not, however, apply to slate.

| Heading No. | Commodity Code | Description of goods | Quantity data | RATE OF DUTY | |
|-------------|----------------|--|---------------|--------------|--------|
| | | | | General | M.F.N. |
| 68.01 | 6801.0000 | SETTS, CURBSTONES AND FLAGSTONES OF NATURAL STONE (EXCEPT SLATE). | 1. Kg 2. t | 40% | 40% |
| 68.02 | | WORKED MONUMENTAL OR BUILDING STONE (EXCEPT SLATE) AND ARTICLES THEREOF, OTHER THAN GOODS OF HEADING. 68.01; MOSAIC CUBES AND THE LIKE, OF NATURAL STONE (INCLUDING SLATE) WHETHER OR NOT ON A BACKING; ARTIFICIALLY COLOURED GRANULES, CHIPPINGS AND POWDER, OF NATURAL STONE | | | |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|--|---------------|-----|-----|
| | | (INCLUDING SLATE). | | | |
| | 6802.1000 | - Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder | 1. Kg 2. t | 40% | 40% |
| | | - Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface: | | | |
| | 6802.2100 | -- Marble, travertine and alabaster | 1. Kg 2. t | 20% | 20% |
| | 6802.2200 | -- Other calcareous stone | 1. Kg 2. t | 40% | 40% |
| | 6802.2300 | -- Granite | 1. Kg 2. t | 40% | 40% |
| | 6802.2900 | -- Other stone | 1. Kg 2. t | 40% | 40% |
| | | - Other: | | | |
| | 6802.9100 | -- Marble, travertine and alabaster | 1. Kg 2. t | 40% | 40% |
| | 6802.9200 | -- Other calcareous stone | 1. Kg 2. t | 40% | 40% |
| | 6802.9300 | -- Granite | 1. Kg 2. t | 40% | 40% |
| | 6802.9900 | -- Other stone | 1. Kg 2. t | 40% | 40% |
| 68.03 | 6803.0000 | WORKED SLATE AND ARTICLES OF SLATE OR OF AGGLOMERATED SLATE. | 1. Kg 2. t | 40% | 40% |
| 68.04 | | MILLSTONES, GRINDSTONES, GRINDING WHEELS AND THE LIKE, WITHOUT FRAMEWORKS, FOR GRINDING, SHARPENING, POLISHING, TRUEING OR CUTTING, HAND SHARPENING OR POLISHING, STONES, AND PARTS THEREOF, OF NATURAL STONE, OF AGGLOMERATED NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL ABRASIVES, OR OF CERAMICS, WITH OR WITHOUT PARTS OF OTHER MATERIALS. | | | |
| | 6804.1000 | - Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | | - Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like: | | | |
| | 6804.2100 | -- Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | 6804.2200 | -- Of other agglomerated abrasive or of ceramics | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | 6804.2300 | -- Of natural stone | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | 6804.3000 | - Hand sharpening or polishing stones | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 68.05 | | NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL ABRASIVE POWDER OR GRAIN, ON A BASE OF TEXTILE MATERIAL, OF PAPER, OF PAPERBOARD OR OF OTHER MATERIALS, WHETHER OR NOT CUT TO SHAPE | | | |

| OR SEWN OR OTHERWISE MADE UP. | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|----|-----|-----|
| 6805.1000 | - On a base of woven textile fabric only | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 6805.2000 | - On a base of paper or paperboard only | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 6805.3000 | - On a base of other materials | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 68.06 | SLAG WOOL, ROCK WOOL AND SIMILAR MINERAL WOOLS; EXFOLIATED VERMICULITE, EXPANDED CLAYS, FOAMED SLAG AND SIMILAR EXPANDED MINERAL MATERIALS; MIXTURES AND ARTICLES OF HEAT-INSULATING, SOUND-INSULATING OR SOUND-ABSORBING MINERAL MATERIALS, OTHER THAN THOSE OF HEADING. 68.11 OR 68.12 OR OF CHAPTER 69. | | | |
| 6806.1000 | - Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 6806.2000 | - Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof) | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 6806.9000 | - Other | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 68.07 | ARTICLES OF ASPHALT OR OF SIMILAR MATERIAL (FOR EXAMPLE, PETROLEUM BITUMEN OR COAL TAR PITCH). | | | |
| 6807.1000 | - In rolls | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 6807.9000 | - Other | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 68.08 | 6808.0000 PANELS, BOARDS, TILES, BLOCKS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES OF VEGETABLE FIBRE, OF STRAW OR OF SHAVINGS, CHIPS, PARTICLES, SAWDUST OR OTHER WASTE, OF WOOD, AGGLOMERATED WITH CEMENT, PLASTER OR OTHER MINERAL BINDERS. | | | |
| | | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 68.09 | ARTICLES OF PLASTER OR OF COMPOSITIONS BASED ON PLASTER. | | | |
| | - Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented: | | | |
| 6809.1100 | -- Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 6809.1900 | -- Other | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 6809.9000 | - Other articles | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 68.10 | ARTICLES OF CEMENT, OF CONCRETE OR OF ARTIFICIAL STONE, WHETHER OR NOT REINFORCED. | | | |
| | - Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles: | | | |
| 6810.1100 | -- Building blocks and bricks | Kg | 25% | 25% |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|---|----|-----|-----|
| | 6810.1900 | -- Other | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | | - Other articles: | | | |
| | 6810.9100 | -- Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | 6810.9900 | -- Other | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 68.11 | | ARTICLES OF ASBESTOS-CEMENT, OF CELLULOSE FIBRE-CEMENT OR THE LIKE. | | | |
| | 6811.1000 | - Corrugated sheets | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| | 6811.2000 | - Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| | 6811.3000 | -Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| | 6811.9000 | - Other articles | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| 68.12 | | FABRICATED ASBESTOS FIBRES; MIXTURES WITH A BASIS OF ASBESTOS OR WITH A BASIS OF ASBESTOS AND MAGNESIUM CARBONATE; ARTICLES OF SUCH MIXTURES OR OF ASBESTOS (FOR EXAMPLE, THREAD, WOVEN FABRIC, CLOTHING, NOT REINFORCED, OTHER THAN GOODS OF HEADING 68.11 OR 68.13). | | | |
| | 6812.5000 | - Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | 6812.6000 | - Paper, mill board and felt | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | 6812.7000 | - Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | 6812.9000 | - Other | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 68.13 | | FRICION MATERIAL AND ARTICLES THEREOF (FOR EXAMPLE, SHEETS, ROLLS, STRIPS, SEGMENTS, DISCS, WASHERS, PADS), NOT MOUNTED, FOR BRAKES, FOR CLUTCHES OR THE LIKE, WITH A BASIS OF ASBESTOS, OF OTHER MINERAL SUBSTANCES OR OF CELLULOSE, WHETHER OR NOT COMBINED WITH TEXTILE OR OTHER MATERIALS. | | | |
| | 6813.1000 | - Brake linings and pads | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | 6813.9000 | - Other | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 68.14 | | WORKED MICA AND ARTICLES OF MICA, INCLUDING AGGLOMERATED OR RECONSTITUTED MICA, WHETHER OR NOT ON A SUPPORT OF PAPER, PAPERBOARD OR OTHER MATERIALS. | | | |
| | 6814.1000 | - Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | 6814.9000 | - Other | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 68.15 | | ARTICLES OF STONE OR OF OTHER MINERAL SUBSTANCES (INCLUDING CARBON FIBRES, | | | |

**ARTICLES OF CARBON FIBRES AND ARTICLES
OF PEAT), NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED
OR INCLUDED.**

| | | | | |
|-----------|---|----|----|----|
| 6815.1000 | - Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 6815.2000 | - Articles of peat | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | - Other articles: | | | |
| 6815.9100 | - - Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 6815.9900 | - - Other | Kg | 5% | 5% |

Chapter 69

Ceramic products

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter applies only to ceramic products which have been fired after shaping. Headings. 69.04 to 69.14 apply only to such products other than those classifiable in Headings. 69.01 to 69.03.
- 2.- This Chapter does not cover:
- (a) Products of Heading. 28.44;
 - (b) Articles of Heading. 68.04;
 - (c) Articles of Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);
 - (d) Cermets of Heading. 81.13;
 - (e) Articles of Chapter 82;
 - (f) Electrical insulators (Heading. 85.46) or fittings of insulating material of Heading. 85.47;
 - (g) Artificial teeth (Heading. 90.21);
 - (h) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);
 - (ij) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
 - (k) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites);
 - (l) Articles of Heading. 96.06 (for example buttons) or of Heading. 96.14 (for example, smoking pipes); or
 - (m) Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

| Heading No. | Commodity Code | Description of goods | Quantity data | RATE OF DUTY | |
|--|----------------|--|---------------|--------------|--------|
| | | | | General | M.F.N. |
| I.- GOODS OF SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEALS OR OF SIMILAR SILICEOUS EARTHS, AND REFRACTORY GOODS | | | | | |
| 69.01 | 6901.0000 | BRICKS, BLOCKS, TILES AND OTHER CERAMIC GOODS OF SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEALS (FOR EXAMPLE, KIESELGUHR, TRIPOLITE OR DIATOMITE) OR OF SIMILAR SILICEOUS EARTHS. | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| 69.02 | | REFRACTORY BRICKS, BLOCKS, TILES AND SIMILAR REFRACTORY CERAMIC CONSTRUCTIONAL GOODS, OTHER THAN THOSE OF SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEALS OR SIMILAR SILICEOUS EARTHS. | | | |
| | 6902.1000 | - Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50% of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr₂O₃ | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 6902.2000 | - Containing by weight more than 50% alumina (Al₂O₃), of silica (Si O₂) or of a mixture or compound of these products | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 6902.9000 | - Other Kg | | 40% | 40% |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---|----------------------------|-----|-----|
| 69.03 | OTHER REFRACTORY CERAMIC GOODS FOR EXAMPLE, RETORTS, CRUCIBLES, MUFFLES, NOZZLES, PLUGS, SUPPORTS, CUPELS, TUBES, PIPES, SHEATHS AND RODS), OTHER THAN THOSE OF SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEALS OR OF SIMILAR EARTHS. | | | | |
| | 6903.1000 | - Containing by weight more than 50% of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 6903.2000 | - Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al_2O_3) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO_2) | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | | - Other | | | |
| | 6903.9010 | Crucibles | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | 6903.9090 | Other | Kg | 30% | 30% |
| | II.- OTHER CERAMIC PRODUCTS | | | | |
| 69.04 | CERAMIC BUILDING BRICKS, FLOORING BLOCKS, SUPPORT OR FILLER TILES AND THE LIKE. | | | | |
| | 6904.1000 | - Building bricks | 1. Kg 2. No | 25% | 25% |
| | 6904.9000 | - Other 1. Kg | 25% 2. No | 25% | |
| 69.05 | ROOFING TILES, CHIMNEY-POTS, COWLS, CHIMNEY LINERS, ARCHITECTURAL ORNAMENTS AND OTHER CERAMIC CONSTRUCTIONAL GOODS. | | | | |
| | 6905.1000 | - Roofing tiles | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | 6905.9000 | - Other Kg | 20% | 20% | |
| 69.06 | 6906.0000 | CERAMIC PIPES, CONDUITS, GUTTERING AND PIPE FITTINGS. | KG | 20% | 20% |
| 69.07 | UNGLAZED CERAMIC FLAGS AND PAVING, HEARTH OR WALL TILES; UNGLAZED CERAMIC MOSAIC CUBES AND THE LIKE, WHETHER OR NOT ON A BACKING. | | | | |
| | 6907.1000 | - Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 25% | 25% |
| | 6907.9000 | - Other 1. Kg | 25% 2.m ² | 25% | |
| 69.08 | GLAZED CERAMIC FLAGS AND PAVING, HEARTH | | | | |

OR WALL TILES; GLAZED CERAMIC MOSAIC CUBES AND THE LIKE, WHETHER OR NOT ON A BACKING.

| | | | | |
|-----------|--|----------------------------|-----|-----|
| 6908.1000 | - Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7cm | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 25% | 25% |
| 6908.9000 | - Other | 1. Kg | 25% | 25% |

69.09 CERAMIC WARES FOR LABORATORY, CHEMICAL OR OTHER TECHNICAL USES; CERAMIC TROUGHS, TUBS AND SIMILAR RECEPTACLES OF A KIND USED IN AGRICULTURE; CERAMIC POTS, JARS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES OF A KIND USED FOR THE CONVEYANCE OR PACKING OF GOODS.

- Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses:

| | | | | |
|-----------|---|----|-----|-----|
| 6909.1100 | -- Of porcelain or china | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 6909.1200 | -- Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 6909.1900 | -- Other | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 6909.9000 | - Other | Kg | 15% | 15% |

69.10 CERAMIC SINKS, WASH BASINS, WASH BASIN PEDESTALS, BATHS, BIDETS, WATER CLOSET PANS, FLUSHING CISTERNS, URINALS AND SIMILAR SANITARY FIXTURES.

| | | | | |
|-----------|-------------------------|----|-----|-----|
| 6910.1000 | - Of porcelain or china | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| 6910.9000 | - Other | Kg | 40% | 40% |

69.11 TABLEWARE, KITCHENWARE, OTHER HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES AND TOILET ARTICLES, OF PORCELAIN OR CHINA.

| | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------|----|-----|-----|
| 6911.1000 | - Tableware and kitchenware | Kg | 60% | 60% |
| 6911.9000 | - Other | Kg | 60% | 60% |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|---|----|-----|-----|
| 69.12 | 6912.0000 | CERAMIC TABLEWARE, KITCHENWARE, OTHER HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES AND TOILET ARTICLES, OTHER THAN OF PORCELAIN OR CHINA. | Kg | 60% | 60% |
|--------------|-----------|---|----|-----|-----|

69.13 STATUETTES AND OTHER ORNAMENTAL CERAMIC ARTICLES.

| | | | | |
|-----------|-------------------------|----|-----|-----|
| 6913.1000 | - Of porcelain or china | Kg | 60% | 60% |
| 6913.9000 | - Other | Kg | 60% | 60% |

69.14 OTHER CERAMIC ARTICLES.

- Of porcelain or china

| | | | | |
|-----------|--|----|-----|-----|
| 6914.1010 | Beads for personal adornment | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 6914.1090 | Other | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| | - Other | | | |
| 6914.9010 | Beads for personal adornment | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 6914.9080 | Ceramic guides for wire drawing machines | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| 6914.9090 | Other | Kg | 40% | 40% |

Chapter 70

Glass and glassware

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Goods of Heading 32.07 (for example, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, glass frit, other glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes);
 - (b) Articles of Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);
 - (c) Optical fibre cables of Heading 85.44, electrical insulators (heading 85.46) or fittings of insulating material of Heading. 85.47;
 - (d) Optical fibres, optically worked optical elements, hypodermic syringes, hydrometers or other articles of Chapter 90; artificial eyes, thermometers, barometers,
 - (e) Lamps or lighting fittings, illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates or source, or parts thereof of Heading. 94.05; the like, having a permanently fixed light
 - (f) Toys, games, sports requisites, Christmas tree ornaments or other articles of Chapter 95 (excluding glass eyes without mechanisms for dolls or for other articles of Chapter 95); or
 - (g) Buttons, fitted vacuum flasks, scent or similar sprays or other articles of Chapter 96.
- 2.- For the purposes of heading 70.03, 70.04 and 70.05:
 - (a) glass is not regarded as "worked" by reason of any process it has undergone before annealing;
 - (b) Cutting to shape does not affect the classification of glass in sheets;
 - (c) The expression "absorbent, reflecting or not-reflecting layer" means a microscopically thin coating of metal or of a chemical compound (for example, metal oxide) which absorbs, for example, infra-red light or improves the reflecting qualities of the glass while still allowing it to retain a degree of transparency or translucency; or which prevents light from being reflected on the surface of the glass.
- 3.- The products referred to in Heading. 70.06 remain classified in that heading whether or not they have the character of articles.
- 4.- For the purposes of Heading 70.19, the expression "glass wool" means:
 - (a) Mineral wools with a silica (SiO_2) content not less than 60% by weight;
 - (b) Mineral wools with a silica (SiO_2) content less than 60% but with an alkaline oxide (K_2O or Na_2O) content exceeding 5% by weight or boron oxide (B_2O_3) content exceeding 2% by weight;
 - (c) Mineral wools which do not comply with the above specifications fall in heading 68.06.
- 5.- Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression "glass" includes fused quartz and other fused silica.

Sub Heading Note.

- 1.- For the purposes of subHeadings. 7013.21, 7013.31 and 7013.91, the expression "lead crystal" means only glass having a minimum lead monoxide (PbO) content by weight of 24%.

| Heading No. | Commodity Code | Description of goods | Quantity data | RATE OF DUTY | |
|-------------|----------------|---|---------------|--------------|--------|
| | | | | General | M.F.N. |
| 70.01 | 7001.0000 | CULLET AND OTHER WASTE AND SCRAP OF GLASS; GLASS IN THE MASS. | Kg | 15% | 15% |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|----------------------------|-----|-----|--|
| 70.02 | GLASS IN BALLS (OTHER THAN MICROSPHERES OF HEADING No. 70.18), RODS OR TUBES, UNWORKED. | | | | |
| 7002.1000 | - Balls | Kg | 15% | 15% | |
| 7002.2000 | - Rods | Kg | 15% | 15% | |
| | - Tubes: | | | | |
| 7002.3100 | -- Of fused quartz or other fused silica | Kg | 15% | 15% | |
| 7002.3200 | -- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300°C | Kg | 15% | 15% | |
| 7002.3900 | - Other | Kg | 15% | 15% | |
| 70.03 | CAST GLASS AND ROLLED GLASS, IN SHEETS OR PROFILES, WHETHER OR NOT HAVING AN ABSORBENT, REFLECTING OR NON-REFLECTING LAYER, BUT NOT OTHERWISE WORKED. | | | | |
| | - Non-wired sheets: | | | | |
| 7003.1200 | -- Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 25% | 25% | |
| 7003.1900 | -- Other | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 25% | 25% | |
| 7003.2000 | - Wired sheets | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 25% | 25% | |
| 7003.3000 | - Profiles | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 25% | 25% | |
| 70.04 | DRAWN GLASS AND BLOWN GLASS, IN SHEETS, WHETHER OR NOT HAVING AN ABSORBENT, REFLECTING OR NON-REFLECTING LAYER, BUT NOT OTHERWISE WORKED. | | | | |
| 7004.2000 | - Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 25% | 25% | |
| 7004.9000 | - Other glass | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 25% | 25% | |
| 70.05 | FLOAT GLASS AND SURFACE GROUND OR POLISHED GLASS, IN SHEETS, WHETHER OR NOT HAVING AN ABSORBENT, REFLECTING OR NON-REFLECTING LAYER, BUT NOT OTHERWISE WORKED. | | | | |
| 7005.1000 | - Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting layer or non-reflecting layer | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 25% | 25% | |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|---|----------------------------|-----|-----|
| | | - Other non-wired glass: | | | |
| | 7005.2100 | -- Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 25% | 25% |
| | 7005.2900 | -- Other | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 20% | 20% |
| | 7005.3000 | - Wired glass | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 25% | 25% |
| 70.06 | 7006.0000 | GLASS OF HEADING. 70.03, 70.04 OR 70.05, BENT, EDGE-WORKED, ENGRAVED, DRILLED, ENAMELLED OR OTHERWISE WORKED, BUT NOT FRAMED OR FITTED WITH OTHER MATERIALS. | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 40% | 40% |
| 70.07 | | SAFETY GLASS, CONSISTING OF TOUGHENED (TEMPERED) OR LAMINATED GLASS. | | | |
| | | - Toughened (tempered) safety glass: | | | |
| | 7007.1100 | -- Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | 7007.1900 | -- Other | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | | - Laminated safety glass: | | | |
| | 7007.2100 | -- Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft, or vessels | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | 7007.2900 | -- Other | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 70.08 | 7008.0000 | MULTIPLE-WALLED INSULATING UNITS OF GLASS. | 1. Kg 2. m ² | 25% | 25% |
| 70.09 | | GLASS MIRRORS, WHETHER OR NOT FRAMED, INCLUDING REAR-VIEW MIRRORS. | | | |
| | 7009.1000 | - Rear-view mirrors for vehicles | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| | | - Other: | | | |
| | 7009.9100 | -- Unframed | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| | 7009.9200 | -- Framed | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| 70.10 | | CARBOYS, BOTTLES, FLASKS, JARS, POTS, PHIALS, AMPOULES AND OTHER CONTAINERS, OF GLASS, OF A KIND USED FOR THE CONVEYANCE OR PACKING OF GOODS; PRESERVING JARS OF GLASS; STOPPERS, LIDS AND OTHER CLOSURES, OF GLASS. | | | |
| | 7010.1000 | - Ampoules | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 7010.2000 | - Stoppers, lids and other closures | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | 7010.9000 | -Other | 1. Kg 2. Cen | 25% | 25% |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|---|----------------|-----|-----|
| 70.11 | | GLASS ENVELOPES (INCLUDING BULBS AND TUBES), OPEN, AND GLASS PARTS THEREOF, WITHOUT FITTINGS, FOR ELECTRIC LAMPS, CATHODE-RAY TUBES OR THE LIKE. | | | |
| | 7011.1000 | - For electric lighting | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | 7011.2000 | - For cathode-ray tubes | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | 7011.9000 | - Other | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 70.12 | 7012.0000 | GLASS INNERS FOR VACUUM FLASKS OR FOR OTHER VACUUM VESSELS. | 1. Kg 2. No | 25% | 25% |
| 70.13 | | GLASSWARE OF A KIND USED FOR TABLE, KITCHEN, TOILET, OFFICE, INDOOR DECORATION OR SIMILAR PURPOSES (OTHER THAN THAT OF HEADING 70.10 OR 70.18). | | | |
| | 7013.1000 | - Of glass-ceramics | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| | | - Drinking glasses other than of glass-ceramics: | | | |
| | 7013.2100 | -- Of lead crystal | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| | 7013.2900 | -- Other | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| | | - Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes other than of glass-ceramics: | | | |
| | 7013.3100 | -- Of lead crystal | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| | 7013.3200 | -- Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| | 7013.3900 | -- Other | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| | | - Other glassware: | | | |
| | 7013.9100 | -- Of lead crystal | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| | 7013.9900 | -- Other | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| 70.14 | 7014.0000 | SIGNALLING GLASSWARE AND OPTICAL ELEMENTS OF GLASS (OTHER THAN THOSE OF Heading 70.15), NOT OPTICALLY WORKED. | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 70.15 | | CLOCK OR WATCH GLASSES AND SIMILAR GLASSES, GLASSES FOR NON-CORRECTIVE OR CORRECTIVE SPECTACLES, CURVED, BENT, HOLLOWED OR THE LIKE, NOT OPTICALLY WORKED; HOLLOW GLASS SPHERES AND THEIR SEGMENTS, FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF SUCH GLASSES. | | | |
| | 7015.1000 | - Glasses for corrective spectacles | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 7015.9000 | - Other | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 70.16 | | PAVING BLOCKS, SLABS, BRICKS, SQUARES, TILES AND OTHER ARTICLES OF PRESSED OR MOULDED GLASS, WHETHER OR NOT WIRED, OF A KIND USED FOR BUILDING OR CONSTRUCTION | | | |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|--|----|-----|-----|
| | | PURPOSES; GLASS CUBES AND OTHER GLASS SMALLWARES, WHETHER OR NOT ON A BACKING, FOR MOSAICS OR SIMILAR DECORATIVE PURPOSES; LEADED LIGHTS AND THE LIKE; MULTICELLULAR OR FOAM GLASS IN BLOCKS, PANELS, PLATES, SHELLS OR SIMILAR FORMS. | | | |
| | 7016.1000 | - Glass cubes and other glass smallwares whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| | 7016.9000 | - Other | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| 70.17 | | LABORATORY, HYGIENIC OR PHARMACEUTICAL GLASSWARE, WHETHER OR NOT GRADUATED OR CALIBRATED. | | | |
| | 7017.1000 | - Of fused quartz or other fused silico | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 7017.2000 | - Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0° C to 300° C | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 7017.9000 | - Other | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 70.18 | | GLASS BEADS, IMITATION PEARLS, IMITATION PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES AND SIMILAR GLASS SMALLWARES, AND ARTICLES THEREOF OTHER THAN IMITATION JEWELLERY; GLASS EYES OTHER THAN PROSTHETIC ARTICLES; STATUETTES AND OTHER ORNAMENTS OF LAMP-WORKED GLASS, OTHER THAN IMITATION JEWELLERY; GLASS MICROSPHERES NOT EXCEEDING 1 mm IN DIAMETER. | | | |
| | | - Glass beads, imitation pearls or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares | | | |
| | 7018.1010 | Glass beads | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | 7018.1090 | Other | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| | 7018.2000 | - Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | 7018.9000 | - Other | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| 70.19 | | GLASS FIBRES (INCLUDING GLASS WOOL) AND ARTICLES THEREOF (FOR EXAMPLE, YARN, WOVEN FABRICS). | | | |
| | | - Silvers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands: | | | |
| | 7019.1100 | -- Chopped strands of a length of not more than 50 mm | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 7019.1200 | -- Rovings | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 7019.1900 | -- Other | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | | - Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar non-woven products: | | | |
| | 7019.3100 | -- Mats | Kg | 20% | 20% |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|--|----|-----|-----|
| | 7019.3200 | - - Thin sheets (voiles) | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| | 7019.3900 | - - Other | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| | 7019.4000 | - Woven fabrics of rovings | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| | | - Other woven fabrics: | | | |
| | 7019.5100 | - - Of a width not exceeding 30 cm | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| | 7019.5200 | - - Of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, weighing less than 250 g/m ² of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| | 7019.5900 | - - Other | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| | 7019.9000 | - Other | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| 70.20 | 7020.0000 | OTHER ARTICLES OF GLASS. | Kg | 40% | 40% |

SECTION XIV

NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN

Chapter 71

Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin

Notes:

- 1.- Subject to Note 1(a) to Section VI and except as provided below, all articles consisting wholly or partly:
 - (a) Of natural or cultured pearls or of precious or semi-precious stone (natural, synthetic or reconstructed); or
 - (b) Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal are to be classified in this Chapter.
- 2.-
 - (a) Headings 71.13, 71.14 and 71.15 do not cover articles in which precious metal or metal clad with precious metal is present as minor constituents only, such as minor fittings or minor ornamentation (for example, monograms, ferrules and rims), and paragraph (b) of the foregoing Note does not apply to such articles.
 - (b) Heading 71.16 does not cover articles containing precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (other than as minor constituents).
- 3.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Amalgams of precious metal, or colloidal precious metal (heading No. 28.43);
 - (b) Sterile surgical suture materials, dental fillings or other goods of Chapter 30;
 - (c) Goods of Chapter 32 (for example, lustres);
 - (d) Supported catalysts (Heading 38.15);
 - (e) Articles of Heading 42.02 or 42.03 referred to in Note 2 (B) to Chapter 42;
 - (f) Articles of Heading 43.03 or 43.04;
 - (g) Goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
 - (h) Footwear, headgear or other articles of Chapter 64 or 65;
 - (ij) Umbrellas, walking-sticks or other articles of Chapter 66;
 - (k) Abrasive goods of Heading 68.04 or 68.05 or Chapter 82, containing dust or powder of precious or semi-precious stones (natural or synthetic); articles of Chapter 82 with a working part of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) machinery, mechanical appliances or electrical goods, or parts thereof, of Section XVI. However, articles and parts thereof, wholly of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) remain classified in this Chapter, except unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styli (Heading 85.22)
 - (l) Articles of Chapter 90, 91 or 92 (scientific instruments, clocks and watches, musical instruments);
 - (m) Arms or parts thereof (Chapter 93);
 - (n) Articles covered by Note 2 to Chapter 95;
 - (o) Articles classified in Chapter 96 by virtue of Note 4 to that Chapter; or
 - (p) Original sculptures or statuary (Heading 97.03), collectors' pieces (Heading 97.05) or antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years (Heading 97.06), other than natural or cultured pearls or precious or semi-precious stones.
- 4.-
 - (a) The expression "precious metal" means silver, gold and platinum;
 - (b) The expression "platinum" means platinum, iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium and ruthenium;
 - (c) The expression "precious or semi-precious stones" does not include any of the substances specified in Note 2 (b) to Chapter 96.

- 5.- For the purposes of this Chapter, any alloy (including a sintered mixture and an inter-metallic compound) containing precious metal is to be treated as an alloy of metal if any one precious metal constitutes as much as 2%, by weight of the alloy. Alloys of precious metal are to be classified according to the following rules:
- (a) An alloy containing 2% or more, by weight, of platinum is to be treated as an alloy of platinum;
 - (b) An alloy containing 2% or more, by weight, of gold but no platinum, or less than 2%, by weight, of platinum, is to be treated as an alloy of gold;
 - (c) Other alloys containing 2% or more, by weight, of silver are to be treated as alloys of silver.
- 6.- Except where the context otherwise requires, any reference in the Nomenclature to precious metal or to any particular precious metal includes a reference to alloys treated as alloys of precious metal or of the particular metal in accordance with the rules in Note 5 above, but not metal clad with precious metal or to base metal or non-metals plated with precious metal.
- 7.- Throughout the Nomenclature the expression "metal clad with precious metal" means material made with a base of metal upon one or more surfaces of which there is affixed by soldering, brazing, welding, hot-rolling or similar mechanical means a covering of precious metal. Except where the context otherwise requires, the expression also covers base metal inlaid with precious metal.
- 8.- Subject to Note 1 (a) to Section VI, goods answering to a description in Heading. 71.12 are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the Nomenclature.
- 9.- For the purposes of Heading. 71.13, the expression "articles of jewellery" means:
- (a) Any small objects of personal adornment (gemset or not) (for example, rings, bracelets, necklaces, brooches, ear-rings, watch-chains, fobs, pendants, tie-pins, cuff-links, dress-studs, religious or other medals and insignia); and
 - (b) Articles of personal use of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person (such as cigarette cases, powder boxes, chain purses, cachou boxes).
- 10.- For the purposes of Heading. 71.14, the expression "articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares" includes such articles as ornaments, tableware, toiletware, smokers' requisites and other articles of household, office or religious use.
- 11.- For the purposes of Heading. 71.17, the expression "imitation jewellery" means articles of jewellery within the meaning of paragraph (a) of Note 9 above (but not including buttons or other articles of Heading. 96.06, or dress-combs, hair-slides or the like, or hair pins, of Heading. 96.15), not incorporating natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) nor (except as plating or as minor constituents) precious metal or metal clad with precious metal.

Sub Heading Notes.

- 1.- For the purposes of sub Headings. 7106.10, 7108.11, 7110.11, 7110.21, 7110.31 and 7110.41, the expressions "powder" and "in powder form" means products of which 90% or more by weight passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 0,5 mm.
- 2.- Notwithstanding the provisions of this Chapter Note 4 (b), for the purposes of subheadings. 7110.11 and 7110.19, the expression "platinum" does not include iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium or ruthenium.
- 3.- For the classification of alloys in the subheadings of Heading. 71.10, each alloy is to be classified with that metal, platinum, palladium, rhodium, iridium, osmium or ruthenium which predominates by weight over each other of these metals.

| Heading No. | Commodity Code | Description of goods | Quantity | RATE OF DUTY dataGeneral MFN |
|-------------|----------------|--|----------|---------------------------------|
| | | I.- NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS AND PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES | | |
| 71.01 | | PEARLS, NATURAL OR CULTURED, WHETHER OR NOT WORKED OR GRADED BUT NOT STRUNG, MOUNTED OR SET; PEARLS, NATURAL OR CULTURED TEMPORARILY STRUNG FOR CONVENIENCE OF TRANSPORT. | | |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|--|-----|-----|-----|
| | 7101.1000 | - Natural pearls | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | | - Cultured pearls: | | | |
| | 7101.2100 | -- Unworked | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 7101.2200 | -- Worked | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 71.02 | | DIAMONDS, WHETHER OR NOT WORKED, BUT NOT MOUNTED OR SET. | | | |
| | 7102.1000 | - Unsorted | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | | - Industrial: | | | |
| | 7102.2100 | -- Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 7102.2900 | -- Other | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | | - Non-industrial: | | | |
| | 7102.3100 | -- Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 7102.3900 | -- Other | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 71.03 | | PRECIOUS STONES (OTHER THAN DIAMONDS) AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, WHETHER OR NOT WORKED OR GRADED BUT NOT STRUNG, MOUNTED OR SET; UNGRADED PRECIOUS STONES (OTHER THAN DIAMONDS) AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, TEMPORARILY STRUNG FOR CONVENIENCE OF TRANSPORT. | | | |
| | 7103.1000 | - Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | | - Otherwise worked: | | | |
| | 7103.9100 | -- Rubies, sapphires and emeralds | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | 7103.9900 | -- Other | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 71.04 | | SYNTHETIC OR RECONSTRUCTED PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, WHETHER OR NOT WORKED OR GRADED BUT NOT STRUNG, MOUNTED OR SET; UNGRADED SYNTHETIC OR RECONSTRUCTED PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, TEMPORARILY STRUNG FOR CONVENIENCE OF TRANSPORT. | | | |
| | 7104.1000 | - Piezo-electric quartz | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | 7104.2000 | - Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 7104.9000 | - Other Kg | 25% | 25% | |
| 71.05 | | DUST AND POWDER OF NATURAL OR SYNTHETIC PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES. | | | |
| | 7105.1000 | - Of diamonds | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 7105.9000 | - Other Kg | 5% | 5% | |

II.- PRECIOUS METALS AND METALS CLAD WITH
PRECIOUS METAL

| | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|--|---------------|-----|-----|
| 71.06 | | SILVER (INCLUDING SILVER PLATED WITH GOLD OR PLATINUM), UNWROUGHT OR IN SEMI-MANUFACTURED FORMS, OR IN POWDER FORM. | | | |
| | 7106.1000 | - Powder | 1. Kg 2. g | 25% | 25% |
| | | - Other: | | | |
| | 7106.9100 | -- Unwrought | 1. Kg 2. g | 25% | 25% |
| | 7106.9200 | -- Semi-manufactured | 1. Kg 2. g | 25% | 25% |
| 71.07 | 7107.0000 | BASE METALS CLAD WITH SILVER, NOT FURTHER WORKED THAN SEMI-MANUFACTURED. | 1. Kg 2. g | 15% | 15% |
| 71.08 | | GOLD (INCLUDING GOLD PLATED WITH PLATINUM) UNWROUGHT OR IN SEMI-MANUFACTURED FORMS, OR IN POWDER FORM. | | | |
| | | - Non-monetary: | | | |
| | 7108.1100 | -- Powder | 1. Kg 2g | 5% | 5% |
| | 7108.1200 | -- Other unwrought forms | 1. Kg 2.g | 5% | 5% |
| | 7108.1300 | -- Other semi-manufactured forms | 1. Kg 2.g | 15% | 15% |
| | 7108.2000 | - Monetary | 1. Kg 2. g | 40% | 40% |
| 71.09 | 7109.0000 | BASE METALS OR SILVER, CLAD WITH GOLD, NOT FURTHER WORKED THAN SEMI-MANUFACTURED. | 1. Kg 2. g | 15% | 15% |
| 71.10 | | PLATINUM, UNWROUGHT OR IN SEMI-MANUFACTURED FORMS, OR IN POWDER FORM. | | | |
| | | - Platinum: | | | |
| | 7110.1100 | -- Unwrought or in powder form | 1. Kg 2. g | 5% | 5% |
| | 7110.1900 | -- Other | 1. Kg 2. g | 5% | 5% |
| | | - Palladium: | | | |
| | 7110.2100 | -- Unwrought or in powder form | 1. Kg 2. g | 5% | 5% |
| | 7110.2900 | -- Other | 1. Kg 2. g | 5% | 5% |
| | | - Rhodium: | | | |
| | 7110.3100 | -- Unwrought or in powder form | 1. Kg 2. g | 5% | 5% |

| | | | | | |
|-------|-----------|--|---------------|-----|-----|
| | 7110.3900 | -- Other | 1. Kg 2. g | 5% | 5% |
| | | - Iridium, osmium and ruthenium: | | | |
| | 7110.4100 | -- Unwrought or in powder form | 1. Kg 2. g | 5% | 5% |
| | 7110.4900 | -- Other | 1. Kg 2. g | 5% | 5% |
| 71.11 | 7111.0000 | BASE METALS, SILVER OR GOLD, CLAD WITH PLATINUM, NOT FURTHER WORKED THAN SEMI-MANUFACTURED. | 1. Kg 2. g | 15% | 15% |
| 71.12 | | WASTE AND SCRAP OF PRECIOUS METAL OR OF METAL CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL; OTHER WASTE AND SCRAP CONTAINING PRECIOUS METAL OR PRECIOUS METAL COMPOUNDS, OF A KIND USED PRINCIPALLY FOR THE RECOVERY OF PRECIOUS METAL. | | | |
| | 7112.3000 | - Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds | 1. Kg 2. g | 15% | 15% |
| | | - Other: | | | |
| | 7112.9100 | -- Of gold including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals | 1. Kg 2. g | 15% | 15% |
| | 7112.9200 | -- Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals | 1. Kg 2. g | 15% | 15% |
| | 7112.9900 | -- Other | 1. Kg 2. g | 15% | 15% |
| | | III .- JEWELLERY, GOLDSMITHS' AND SILVER-SMITHS' WARES AND OTHER ARTICLES | | | |
| 71.13 | | ARTICLES OF JEWELLERY AND PARTS THEREOF, OF PRECIOUS METAL OR OF METAL CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL. | | | |
| | | - Of precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal: | | | |
| | | -- Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal | | | |
| | 7113.1110 | Jewellery parts, raw and unfinished | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | 7113.1190 | Other | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| | | -- Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal | | | |
| | 7113.1910 | Jewellery parts, raw and unfinished | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | 7113.1990 | Other | Kg | 40% | 40% |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|--|----|------|------|
| | | - Of base metal clad with precious metal | | | |
| | 7113.2010 | Jewellery parts, raw and unfinished | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | 7113.2090 | Other | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| 71.14 | | ARTICLES OF GOLDSMITHS' OR SILVERSMITHS' WARES AND PARTS THEREOF, OF PRECIOUS METAL OR OF METAL CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL. | | | |
| | | - Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal: | | | |
| | 7114.1100 | - - Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with precious metals | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| | 7114.1900 | - - Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| | 7114.2000 | - Of base metal clad with precious metal | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| 71.15 | | OTHER ARTICLES OF PRECIOUS METAL OR OF METAL CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL. | | | |
| | 7115.1000 | - Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 7115.9000 | - Other Kg | 5% | 5% | |
| 71.16 | | ARTICLES OF NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES (NATURAL, SYNTHETIC OR RECONSTRUCTED). | | | |
| | 7116.1000 | - Of natural or cultured pearls | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| | 7116.2000 | - Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| 71.17 | | IMITATION JEWELLERY. | | | |
| | | - Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal: | | | |
| | 7117.1100 | - - Cuff-links and studs | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| | | - - Other | | | |
| | 7117.1910 | Medical emblems embossed with a red "Aesculapius" sign | Kg | Free | Free |
| | 7117.1990 | Other | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| | | - Other | | | |
| | 7117.9010 | Medical emblems embossed with a red "Aesculapius" sign | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 7117.9090 | Other | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| 71.18 | | COIN. | | | |

| | | | | |
|-----------|--|----|----|----|
| 7118.1000 | - Coin (other than gold coin) not being legal tender | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 7118.9000 | - Other | Kg | 5% | 5% |

SECTION XV

BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL

Notes.

1.- This Section does not cover:

- (a) Prepared paints, inks or other products with a basis of metallic flakes or powder (heading 32.07 to 32.10, 32.12, 32.13 or 32.15);
- (b) Ferro-cerium or other pyrophoric alloys (heading 36.06);
- (c) Headgear or parts thereof of heading 65.06 or 65.07;
- (d) Umbrella frames or other articles of heading 66.03;
- (e) Goods of Chapter 71 (for example, precious metal alloys, base metal clad with precious metal, imitation jewellery);
- (f) Articles of Section XVI (machinery, mechanical appliances and electrical goods);
- (g) Assembled railway or tramway track (heading 86.08) or other articles of Section XVII (vehicles, ships and boats, aircraft);
- (h) Instruments or apparatus of Section XVII, including clock or watch springs;
- (ij) Lead shot prepared for ammunition (heading 93.06) or other articles of Section XIX (arms and ammunition);
- (k) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, mattress supports, lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);
- (l) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);
- (m) Hand sieves, buttons, pens, pencil-holders, pen nibs or other articles of Chapter 96 (miscellaneous manufactured articles); or
- (n) Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

2.- Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression "parts of general use" means:

- (a) Articles of headings 73.07, 73.12, 73.15, 73.17 or 73.18 and similar articles of other base metal;
- (b) Springs and leaves for springs, of base metal, other than clock or watch springs (heading 91.14); and
- (c) Articles of headings 83.01, 83.02, 83.08, 83.10 and frames and mirrors, of base metal, of heading 83.06.

In Chapters 73 to 76 and 78 to 82 (but not in heading 73.15) references to parts of goods do not include references to parts of general use as defined above.

Subject to the preceding paragraph and to Note 1 to Chapter 83, the articles of chapter 82 or 83 are excluded from Chapters 72 to 76 and 78 to 81.

3.- Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression "base metals" means: iron and steel, copper, nickel, aluminium, lead, zinc, tin, tungsten, (wolfram), molybdenum, tantalum, magnesium, cobalt, bismuth, cadmium, titanium, zirconium, antimony, manganese, beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (colombium), rhenium and thallium—

4.- Throughout the Nomenclature, the term "cermets" means products containing a microscopic heterogeneous combination of a metallic component and a ceramic component. The term "cermets" includes sintered metal carbides (metal carbides sintered with a metal).

5.- Classification of alloys (other than ferro-alloys and master alloys as defined in Chapters 72 and 74);

- (a) An alloy of base metals is to be classified as an alloy of the metal which predominates by weight over each of the other metals;

- (b) An alloy composed of base metals of this Section and of elements not falling within this Section is to be treated as an alloy of base metals of this Section if the total weight of such metals equals or exceeds the total weight of the other elements present;
- (c) In this Section the term "alloys" includes sintered mixtures of metal powders, heterogeneous intimate mixtures obtained by melting (other than cermets) and intermetallic compounds.

6.- Unless the context otherwise requires, any reference in the Nomenclature to a base metal includes a reference to alloys which, by virtue of Note 5 above, are to be classified as alloys of that metal.

7.- Classification of composite articles:

Except where the headings otherwise require, articles of base metal (including articles of mixed materials treated as articles of base metal under the Interpretative Rules) containing two or more base metals are to be treated as articles of the base metal predominating by weight over each of the other metals. For this purpose:

- (a) Iron and steel, or different kinds of iron or steel, are regarded as one and the same metal;
- (b) An alloy is regarded as being entirely composed of that metal as an alloy of which, by virtue of Note 5, it is classified; and
- (c) A cermet of heading 81.13 is regarded as a single base metal.

8.- In this section, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Waste and scrap**

Metal waste and scrap from the manufacture or mechanical working of metals, and metal goods definitely not usable as such because of breakage, cutting up, wear or other reasons.

(b) **Powders**

Products of which 90% or more by weight passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 1mm.

Chapter 72

Iron and steel

Notes.

1.- In this Chapter and, in the case of Notes (d), (e) and (f) throughout the Nomenclature, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Pig iron**

Iron-carbon alloys not usefully malleable, containing more than 2% by weight of carbon and which may contain by weight one or more other elements within the following limits:

- not more than 10% of chromium
- not more than 6% of manganese
- not more than 3% of phosphorus
- not more than 8% of silicon.
- a total of not more than 10% of other elements.

(b) **Spiegeleisen**

Iron-carbon alloys containing by weight more than 6% but not more than 30% of manganese and otherwise conforming to the specification at (a) above.

(c) **Ferro-alloys**

Alloys in pigs, blocks, lumps or similar primary forms, in forms obtained by continuous casting and also in granular or powder forms, whether or not agglomerated, commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as deoxidants, de-sulphurising agents or for similar uses in ferrous metallurgy and generally not usefully malleable, containing by weight 4% or more of the element iron and one or more of the following:

- more than 10% of chromium
- more than 30% of manganese
- more than 3% of phosphorus
- more than 8% of silicon
- a total of more than 10% of other elements, excluding carbon, subject to a maximum content of 10% in the case of copper.

(d) **Steel**

Ferrous materials other than those of heading 72.03 which (with the exception of certain types produced in the form of castings) are usefully malleable and which contain by weight 2% or less of carbon. However, chromium steels may contain higher proportions of carbon.

(e) **Stainless steel**

Alloy steels containing, by weight, 1.2% or less of carbon and 10.5% or more of chromium, with or without other elements.

(f) **Other alloy steel**

Steels not complying with the definition of stainless steel and containing by weight one or more of the following elements in the proportion shown

- 0.3% or more of aluminium
- 0.0008% or more of boron
- 0.3% or more of chromium

- 0.3% or more of cobalt
- 0.4% or more of copper
- 0.4% or more of lead
- 1.65% or more of manganese
- 0.08% or more of molybdenum
- 0.3% or more of nickel
- 0.06% or more of niobium
- 0.6% or more of silicon
- 0.05% or more of titanium
- 0.3% or more of tungsten (wolfram)
- 0.1% or more of vanadium
- 0.05% or more of zirconium
- 0.1% or more of other elements (except sulphur, phosphorus, carbon and nitrogen), taken separately.

(g) **Remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel**

Products roughly cast in the form of ingots without feeder-heads or hot tops, or of pigs, having obvious surface faults and not complying with the chemical composition of pig iron, spiegeleisen or ferro-alloys.

(h) **Granules**

Products of which less than 90% by weight passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 1 mm and of which 90% or more by weight passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 5 mm.

(ij) **Semi-finished products**

Continuous cast products of solid section, whether or not subjected to primary hot-rolling; and

Other products of solid section, which have not been further worked than subjected to primary hot-rolling or roughly shaped by forging, including blanks for angles, shapes or sections.

These products are not presented in coils.

(k) **Flat-rolled products**

Rolled products of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section, which do not conform to the definition at (ij) above in the form of:

- Coils of successively superimposed layers; or
- straight lengths, which if of a thickness less than 4.75 mm are of a width measuring at least ten times the thickness or if of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more are of a width which exceeds 150 mm and measures at least twice the thickness.

Flat-rolled products include those with patterns in relief derived directly from rolling (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and those which have been perforated, corrugated or polished, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Flat-rolled products of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, are to be classified as products of a width of 600 mm or more, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(l) **Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils**

Hot-rolled products in irregularly wound coils, which have a solid cross-section in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons (including

“flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). These products may have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods).

(m) **Other bars and rods**

Products which do not conform to any of the definitions at (ij), (k) or (l) above or to the definition of wire, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). These products may:

- have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods);
- be twisted after rolling.

(n) **Angles, shapes and sections**

Products having a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length which do not conform to any of the definitions at (ij), (k), (l) or (m) above or to the definition of wire.

Chapter 72 does not include products of heading 73.01 or 73.02.

(o) **Wire**

Cold-formed products in coils, of any uniform solid cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to the definition of flat-rolled products.

(p) **Hollow drill bars and rods**

Hollow bars and rods of any cross-section, suitable for drills, of which the greatest external dimension of the cross-section exceeds 15 mm but does not exceed 52 mm, and of which the greatest internal dimension does not exceed one half of the greatest external dimension. Hollow bars and rods of iron or steel not conforming to this definition are to be classified in heading 73.04.

- 2.- Ferrous metals clad with another ferrous metal are to be classified as products of the ferrous metal predominating by weight.
- 3.- Iron or steel products obtained by electrolytic deposition, by pressure casting or by sintering are to be classified, according to their form, their composition and their appearance, in the headings of this Chapter appropriate to similar hot-rolled products.

Subheading Notes.

- 1.- In this Chapter, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Alloy pig iron**

Pig iron containing, by weight, one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions:

- more than 0.2% of chromium
- more than 0.2% of copper
- more than 0.3 % of nickel
- more than 0.1 % of any of the following elements: aluminium, molybdenum, titanium, tungsten (wolfram), vanadium.

(b) **Non-alloy free-cutting steel**

Non-alloy steel containing, by weight, one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions:

- 0.08% or more of sulphur
- 0.1% or more of lead

- more than 0.05% of selenium
- more than 0.01% of tellurium
- more than 0.05% of bismuth.

(c) **Silicon-electrical steel**

Alloy steels containing by weight at least 0.6% but not more than 6% of silicon and not more than 0.08 % of carbon. They may also contain by weight not more than 1% of aluminium but no other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.

(d) **High speed steel**

Alloy steels containing, with or without other elements, at least two of the three elements molybdenum, tungsten and vanadium with a combined content by weight of 7% or more, 0.6% or more of carbon and 3% to 6% of chromium.

(e) **Silico-manganese steel**

Alloy steels containing by weight:

- not more than 0.7% of carbon,
- 0.5% or more but not more than 1.9% of manganese, and
- 0.6% or more but not more than 2.3% of silicon, but no other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.

2.- For the classification of ferro-alloys in the subheadings of heading 72.02 the following rule should be observed:

A ferro-alloy is considered as binary and classified under the relevant subheading (if it exists) if only one of the alloy elements exceeds the minimum percentage laid down in Chapter Note 1 (c); by analogy, it is considered respectively as ternary or quaternary if two or three alloy elements exceed the minimum percentage. For the application of this rule the unspecified "other elements" referred to in Chapter Note 1 (c) must each exceed 10% by weight.

Complementary Note.

1.- In this Chapter, the term "high carbon steel" is to be taken to apply to steel containing, by weight not less than 0.60% of carbon and having a content by weight, less than 0.04% of phosphorus and sulphur taken separately and less than 0.07% of these elements taken together.

I.- PRIMARY MATERIALS; PRODUCTS IN GRANULAR OR POWDER FORM

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|---------------|-----|-----|
| 72.01 | PIG IRON AND SPIEGELEISEN IN PIGS, BLOCKS OR OTHER PRIMARY FORMS. | | | | |
| | 7201.1000 | - Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5% or less of phosphorus | 1. Kg 2. t | 15% | 15% |
| | 7201.2000 | - Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5% of phosphorus | 1. Kg 2. t | 5% | 5% |
| | 7201.5000 | - Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen | 1. Kg 2. t | 5% | 5% |
| 72.02 | FERRO-ALLOYS. | | | | |
| | | - Ferro-manganese | | | |
| | 7202.1100 | - - Containing by weight more than 2% of carbon | 1. Kg 2. t | 5% | 5% |
| | 7202.1900 | - - Other | 1. Kg 2. t | 5% | 5% |

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|----|----|
| | - Ferro-silicon: | | | |
| 7202.2100 | -- Containing by weight more than 55% of silicon | 1. Kg 2. t | 5% | 5% |
| 7202.2900 | -- Other | 1. Kg 2. t | 5% | 5% |
| 7202.3000 | - Ferro-silico-manganese | 1. Kg 2. t | 5% | 5% |
| | - Ferro-chromium: | | | |
| 7202.4100 | -- Containing by weight more than 4% of carbon | 1. Kg 2. t | 5% | 5% |
| 7202.4900 | -- Other | 1. Kg 2. t | 5% | 5% |
| 7202.5000 | - Ferro-silico-chromium | 1. Kg 2. t | 5% | 5% |
| 7202.6000 | - Ferro-nickel | 1. Kg 2. t | 5% | 5% |
| 7202.7000 | - Ferro-molybdenum | 1. Kg 2. t | 5% | 5% |
| 7202.8000 | - Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten | 1. Kg 2. t | 5% | 5% |
| | - Other: | | | |
| 7202.9100 | -- Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium | 1. Kg 2. t | 5% | 5% |
| 7202.9200 | -- Ferro-vanadium | 1. Kg 2. t | 5% | 5% |
| 7202.9300 | -- Ferro-niobium | 1. Kg 2. t | 5% | 5% |
| 7202.9900 | -- Other | 1. Kg 2. t | 5% | 5% |
| 72.03 | FERROUS PRODUCTS OBTAINED BY DIRECT REDUCTION OF IRON ORE AND OTHER SPONGY FERROUS PRODUCTS, IN LUMPS, PELLETS OR SIMILAR FORMS; IRON HAVING A MINIMUM PURITY BY WEIGHT OF 99.94%, IN LUMPS, PELLETS OR SIMILAR FORMS. | | | |
| 7203.1000 | - Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore | 1. Kg 2. t | 5% | 5% |
| 7203.9000 | - Other | 1. Kg 2. t | 5% | 5% |
| 72.04 | FERROUS WASTE AND SCRAP; REMELTING SCRAP INGOTS OF IRON OR STEEL. | | | |
| 7204.1000 | - Waste and scrap of cast iron | 1. Kg 2. t | 5% | 5% |
| | - Waste and scrap of alloy steel: | | | |
| 7204.2100 | -- Of stainless steel | 1. Kg | 5% | 5% |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|---|---------------|-----|-----|
| | | | 2. t | | |
| | 7204.2900 | -- Other | 1. Kg 2. t | 5% | 5% |
| | 7204.3000 | - Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel | 1. Kg 2. t | 5% | 5% |
| | | - Other waste and scrap: | | | |
| | 7204.4100 | -- Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles | 1. Kg 2. t | 5% | 5% |
| | 7204.4900 | -- Other | 1. Kg 2. t | 5% | 5% |
| | 7204.5000 | - Remelting scrap ingots | 1. Kg 2. t | 5% | 5% |
| 72.05 | | GRANULES AND POWDERS, OF PIG IRON, SPIEGELEISEN, IRON OR STEEL. | | | |
| | 7205.1000 | - Granules | 1. Kg 2. t | 5% | 5% |
| | | - Powders: | | | |
| | 7205.2100 | -- Of alloy steel | 1. Kg 2. t | 5% | 5% |
| | 7205.2900 | -- Other | 1. Kg 2. t | 5% | 5% |
| | | II.- IRON AND NON-ALLOY STEEL | | | |
| 72.06 | | IRON AND NON-ALLOY STEEL IN INGOTS OR OTHER PRIMARY FORMS (EXCLUDING IRON OF HEADING. 72.03). | | | |
| | | - Ingots | | | |
| | 7206.1010 | Of high carbon steel | 1. Kg 2. t | 5% | 5% |
| | 7206.1090 | Other | 1. Kg 2. t | 25% | 25% |
| | 7206.9000 | - Other 1. Kg | 25% 2. t | 25% | |
| 72.07 | | SEMI-FINISHED PRODUCTS OF IRON OR NON-ALLOY STEEL. | | | |
| | | - Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon: | | | |
| | 7207.1100 | -- Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness | 1. Kg 2. t | 25% | 25% |
| | 7207.1200 | -- Other of rectangular (other than square) cross-section | 1. Kg 2. t | 25% | 25% |
| | 7207.1900 | -- Other | 1. Kg 2. t | 25% | 25% |
| | | - Containing by weight 0.25% or more of carbon | | | |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|--|---------------|-----|-----|
| | 7207.2010 | Of high carbon steel | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |
| | 7207.2090 | Other | 1. Kg 2. t | 15% | 15% |
| 72.08 | | FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF IRON OR NON-ALLOY STEEL, OF A WIDTH OF 600 mm OR MORE, HOT-ROLLED, NOT CLAD, PLATED OR COATED. | | | |
| | 7208.1000 | - In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |
| | | - Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled: | | | |
| | 7208.2500 | -- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |
| | 7208.2600 | -- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |
| | 7208.2700 | -- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |
| | | - Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled: | | | |
| | 7208.3600 | -- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |
| | 7208.3700 | -- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |
| | 7208.3800 | -- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |
| | 7208.3900 | -- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |
| | 7208.4000 | - Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |
| | | - Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled: | | | |
| | 7208.5100 | -- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |
| | 7208.5200 | -- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |
| | 7208.5300 | -- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |
| | 7208.5400 | -- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |
| | 7208.9000 | - Other | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |
| 72.09 | | FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF IRON OR NON-ALLOY STEEL, OF A WIDTH OF 600 mm OR MORE, COLD-ROLLED, (COLD-REDUCED), NOT CLAD, PLATED OR COATED. | | | |
| | | - In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): | | | |

| | | | | |
|-----------|---|---------------|-----|-----|
| 7209.1500 | -- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |
| 7209.1600 | -- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |
| 7209.1700 | -- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |
| 7209.1800 | -- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |
| | - Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): | | | |
| 7209.2500 | -- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |
| 7209.2600 | -- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |
| 7209.2700 | -- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |
| 7209.2800 | -- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |
| 7209.9000 | -- Other | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |

72.10

FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF IRON OR NON-ALLOY STEEL, OF A WIDTH OF 600 mm OR MORE, CLAD PLATED OR COATED.

- Plain or coated with tin:

| | | | | |
|-----------|---|---------------|----|----|
| 7210.1100 | -- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more | 1. Kg 2. t | 5% | 5% |
| 7210.1200 | -- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm | 1. Kg 2. t | 5% | 5% |
| 7210.2000 | - Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate | 1. Kg 2. t | 5% | 5% |
| 7210.3000 | - Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc | 1. Kg 2. t | 5% | 5% |

- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:

| | | | | |
|-----------|---------------|---------------|-----|-----|
| 7210.4100 | -- Corrugated | 1. Kg 2. t | 25% | 25% |
| | -- Other | | | |

| | | | | |
|-----------|------------------------------------|---------------|----|----|
| 7210.4910 | Galvanized Steel Coils Zinc Coated | 1. Kg 2. t | 5% | 5% |
|-----------|------------------------------------|---------------|----|----|

| | | | | |
|-----------|-------|---------------|-----|-----|
| 7210.4990 | Other | 1. Kg 2. t | 25% | 25% |
|-----------|-------|---------------|-----|-----|

| | | | | |
|-----------|--|---------------|-----|-----|
| 7210.5000 | - Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |
|-----------|--|---------------|-----|-----|

- Plated or coated with aluminium:

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------|-----|-----|
| 7210.6100 | - - Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |
| 7210.6900 | - - Other | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |
| 7210.7000 | - Painted, varnished or coated with plastics | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |
| 7210.9000 | - Other 1. Kg | 10% 2. t | 10% | |
| 72.11 | FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF IRON OR NON-ALLOY STEEL, OF A WIDTH OF LESS THAN 600 mm, NOT CLAD, PLATED OR COATED. | | | |
| | - Not further worked than hot-rolled: | | | |
| 7211.1300 | - - Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |
| 7211.1400 | - - Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |
| 7211.1900 | - - Other | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |
| | - Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): | | | |
| 7211.2300 | - - Containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |
| 7211.2900 | - - Other | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |
| 7211.9000 | - Other 1. Kg | 10% 2. t | 10% | |
| 72.12 | FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF IRON OR NON-ALLOY STEEL, OF A WIDTH OF LESS THAN 600 mm, CLAD, PLATED OR COATED. | | | |
| 7212.1000 | - Plated or coated with tin | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |
| 7212.2000 | - Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |
| 7212.3000 | - Otherwise plated or coated with zinc | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |
| 7212.4000 | - Painted, varnished or coated with plastics | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |
| 7212.5000 | - Otherwise plated or coated | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |
| 7212.6000 | - Clad | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|----------------------|-----|-----|--|
| 72.13 | BARS AND RODS, HOT-ROLLED, IN IRREGULARLY WOUND COILS, OF IRON OR NON-ALLOY STEEL. | | | | |
| 7213.1000 | - Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process | 1. Kg 2. t | 20% | 20% | |
| 7213.2000 | - Other, of free-cutting steel - Other: | 1. Kg 2. t | 20% | 20% | |
| 7213.9100 | -- Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter | 1. Kg 2. t | 20% | 20% | |
| 7213.9900 | -- Other | 1. Kg 2. t | 25% | 25% | |
| 72.14 | OTHER BARS AND RODS OF IRON OR NON-ALLOY STEEL, NOT FURTHER WORKED THAN FORGED, HOT-ROLLED, HOT-DRAWN OR HOT-EXTRUDED, BUT INCLUDING THOSE TWISTED AFTER ROLLING. | | | | |
| 7214.1000 | - Forged | 1. Kg 2. t | 15% | 15% | |
| 7214.2000 | - Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling | 1. Kg 2. t | 25% | 25% | |
| 7214.3000 | - Other, of free-cutting steel - Other: | 1. Kg 2. t | 20% | 20% | |
| 7214.9100 | -- Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section | 1. Kg 2. t | 15% | 15% | |
| 7214.9900 | -- Other | 1. Kg 2. t | 15% | 15% | |
| 72.15 | OTHER BARS AND RODS OF IRON OR NON-ALLOY STEEL. | | | | |
| 7215.1000 | - Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than formed or cold-finished | 1. Kg 2. t | 15% | 15% | |
| 7215.5000 | - Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished | 1. Kg 2. t | 15% | 15% | |
| 7215.9000 | - Other | 1. Kg 15% 2. t | 15% | 15% | |
| 72.16 | ANGLES, SHAPES AND SECTIONS OF IRON OR NON-ALLOY STEEL. | | | | |
| 7216.1000 | - U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm - L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm: | 1. Kg 2. t | 20% | 20% | |
| 7216.2100 | -- L sections | 1. Kg 2. t | 25% | 25% | |

| | | | | |
|-----------|--|---------------|-----|-----|
| 7216.2200 | -- T sections | 1. Kg 2. t | 20% | 20% |
| | - U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more: | | | |
| 7216.3100 | -- U sections | 1. Kg 2. t | 20% | 20% |
| 7216.3200 | -- I sections | 1. Kg 2. t | 20% | 20% |
| 7216.3300 | -- H sections | 1. Kg 2. t | 20% | 20% |
| | - L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more | | | |
| 7216.4010 | -- L sections | 1. Kg 2. t | 25% | 25% |
| 7216.4020 | -- T sections | 1. Kg 2. t | 20% | 20% |
| 7216.5000 | - Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded | 1. Kg 2. t | 25% | 25% |
| | - Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished: | | | |
| 7216.6100 | -- Obtained from flat-rolled products | 1. Kg 2. t | 15% | 15% |
| 7216.6900 | -- Other | 1. Kg 2. t | 15% | 15% |
| | - Other: | | | |
| 7216.9100 | -- Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products | 1. Kg 2. t | 15% | 15% |
| 7216.9900 | - Other | 1. Kg 2. t | 15% | 15% |

72.17

WIRE OF IRON OR NON-ALLOY STEEL.

| | | | | |
|-----------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|
| 7217.1000 | - Not plated or coated, whether or not polished | 1. Kg 2. t | 25% | 25% |
| 7217.2000 | - Plated or coated with zinc | 1. Kg 2. t | 25% | 25% |
| 7217.3000 | - Plated or coated with other base metals | 1. Kg 2. t | 15% | 15% |
| 7217.9000 | - Other | 1. Kg 25% 2. t | 25% | 25% |

III.- STAINLESS STEEL

72.18

STAINLESS STEEL IN INGOTS OR OTHER PRIMARY FORMS; SEMI-FINISHED PRODUCTS

OF STAINLESS STEEL.

| | | | | |
|---|--|-------|----|----|
| 7218.1000- Ingots and other primary forms | | 1. Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | | 2. t | | |

- Other:

| | | | | |
|-----------|---|-------|-----|-----|
| 7218.9100 | -- Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section | 1. Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | | 2. t | | |

| | | | | |
|-----------|----------|-------|-----|-----|
| 7218.9900 | -- Other | 1. Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | | 2. t | | |

72.19

**FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF STAINLESS STEEL,
OF A WIDTH OF 600 mm OR MORE.**

- Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:

| | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|-------|-----|-----|
| 7219.1100 | -- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm | 1. Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | | 2. t | | |

| | | | | |
|-----------|--|-------|-----|-----|
| 7219.1200 | -- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm | 1. Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | | 2. t | | |

| | | | | |
|-----------|---|-------|-----|-----|
| 7219.1300 | -- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm | 1. Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | | 2. t | | |

| | | | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|-------|-----|-----|
| 7219.1400 | -- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm | 1. Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | | 2. t | | |

- Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils

| | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|-------|-----|-----|
| 7219.2100 | -- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm | 1. Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | | 2. t | | |

| | | | | |
|-----------|--|-------|-----|-----|
| 7219.2200 | -- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm | 1. Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | | 2. t | | |

| | | | | |
|-----------|---|-------|-----|-----|
| 7219.2300 | -- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm | 1. Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | | 2. t | | |

| | | | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|-------|-----|-----|
| 7219.2400 | -- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm | 1. Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | | 2. t | | |

- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):

| | | | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|-------|-----|-----|
| 7219.3100 | -- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more | 1. Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | | 2. t | | |

| | | | | |
|-----------|---|-------|-----|-----|
| 7219.3200 | -- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm | 1. Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | | 2. t | | |

| | | | | |
|-----------|---|-------|-----|-----|
| 7219.3300 | -- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm | 1. Kg | 10% | 10% |
|-----------|---|-------|-----|-----|

| | | | | |
|-----------|--|-------|-----|-----|
| 7219.3400 | -- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm | 1. Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | | 2. t | | |

| | | | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|-------|-----|-----|
| 7219.3500 | -- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm | 1. Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | | 2. t | | |

| | | | | |
|-----------|---------|-------|-----|-----|
| 7219.9000 | - Other | 1. Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | | 2. t | | |

72.20

**FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF STAINLESS STEEL,
OF A WIDTH OF LESS THAN 600 mm.**

| | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|---|---------------|-----|-----|
| | | - Not further worked than hot-rolled: | | | |
| | 7220.1100 | -- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |
| | 7220.1200 | -- Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |
| | 7220.2000 | - Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |
| | 7220.9000 | - Other 1. Kg | 10% 2. t | 10% | |
| 72.21 | 7221.0000 | BARS AND RODS, HOT-ROLLED, IN IRREGULARLY WOUND COILS, OF STAINLESS STEEL. | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |
| 72.22 | | OTHER BARS AND RODS OF STAINLESS STEEL; ANGLES, SHAPES AND SECTIONS OF STAINLESS STEEL. | | | |
| | | - Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded: | | | |
| | 7222.1100 | -- Of circular cross-section | 1.Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |
| | 7222.1900 | -- Other | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |
| | 7222.2000 | - Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |
| | 7222.3000 | - Other bars and rods | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |
| | 7222.4000 | - Angles, shapes and section | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |
| 72.23 | 7223.0000 | WIRE OF STAINLESS STEEL. | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |
| | | IV.- OTHER ALLOY STEEL; HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS, OF ALLOY OR NON-ALLOY STEEL | | | |
| 72.24 | | OTHER ALLOY STEEL IN INGOTS OR OTHER PRIMARY FORMS; SEMI-FINISHED PRODUCTS OF OTHER ALLOY STEEL. | | | |
| | 7224.1000 | - Ingots and other primary forms | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |
| | 7224.9000 | - Other 1. Kg | 15% 2. t | 15% | |
| 72.25 | | FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF OTHER ALLOY STEEL, OF A WIDTH OF 600 mm OR MORE. | | | |
| | | - Of silicon-electrical steel: | | | |
| | 7225.1100 | -- Grain-oriented | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |
| | 7225.1900 | -- Other | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|---|---------------|-----|-----|
| | 7225.2000 | - Of high speed steel | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |
| | 7225.3000 | - Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |
| | 7225.4000 | - Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |
| | 7225.5000 | - Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)2. t | 1. Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | | - Other: | | | |
| | 7225.9100 | -- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |
| | 7225.9200 | -- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |
| | 7225.9900 | -- Other | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |
| 72.26 | | FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF OTHER ALLOY STEEL, OF A WIDTH OF LESS THAN 600 mm. | | | |
| | | - Of silicon-electrical steel: | | | |
| | 7226.1100 | -- Grain-oriented | 1. Kg 2. t | 5% | 5% |
| | 7226.1900 | -- Other | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |
| | 7226.2000 | - Of high speed steel | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |
| | | - Other: | | | |
| | 7226.9100 | -- Not further worked than hot-rolled | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |
| | 7226.9200 | -- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |
| | 7226.9300 | -- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |
| | 7226.9400 | -- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |
| | 7226.9900 | -- Other | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |
| 72.27 | | BARS AND RODS, HOT-ROLLED, IN IRREGULARLY WOUND COILS, OF OTHER ALLOY STEEL. | | | |
| | 7227.1000 | - Of high speed steel | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |
| | 7227.2000 | - Of silico-manganese steel | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |
| | 7227.9000 | - Other | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------|-----|-----|
| 72.28 | OTHER BARS AND RODS OF OTHER ALLOY STEEL; ANGLES, SHAPES AND SECTIONS, OF OTHER ALLOY STEEL; HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS, OF ALLOY OR NON-ALLOY STEEL. | | | |
| 7228.1000 | - Bars and rods, of high speed steel | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |
| 7228.2000 | - Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |
| 7228.3000 | - Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |
| 7228.4000 | - Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |
| 7228.5000 | - Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished | 1. Kg 2. t | 15% | 15% |
| 7228.6000 | - Other bars and rods | 1. Kg 2. t | 15% | 15% |
| 7228.7000 | - Angles, shapes and sections | 1. Kg 2. t | 20% | 20% |
| 7228.8000 | - Hollow drill bars and rods | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |
| 72.29 | WIRE OF OTHER ALLOY STEEL. | | | |
| 7229.1000 | - Of high speed steel | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |
| 7229.2000 | - Of silico-manganese steel | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |
| 7229.9000 | - Other | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |

Chapter 73**Articles of iron or steel****Notes.**

- 1.- In this Chapter the expression "cast iron" applies to products obtained by casting in which iron predominates by weight over each of the other elements and which do not comply with the chemical composition of steel as defined in Note 1 (d) to Chapter 72.
- 2.- In this Chapter the word "wire" means hot or cold-formed products of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 16 mm.

| Heading No.Code | Commodity | Description of goods data General | Quantity M.F.N. | RATE OF DUTY | |
|--------------------|-----------|--|----------------------|--------------|-----|
| | | | | | |
| 73.01 | | SHEET PILING OF IRON OR STEEL, WHETHER OR NOT DRILLED, PUNCHED OR MADE FROM ASSEMBLED ELEMENTS; WELDED ANGLES, SHAPES AND SECTIONS, OF IRON OR STEEL. | | | |
| | 7301.1000 | - Sheet piling | 1. Kg 2. t | 25% | 25% |
| | 7301.2000 | - Angles, shapes and sections | 1. Kg 2. t | 25% | 25% |
| 73.02 | | RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL OF IRON OR STEEL, THE FOLLOWING: RAILS, CHECK-RAILS AND RACK RAILS, SWITCH BLADES, CROSSING FROGS, POINT RODS AND OTHER CROSSING PIECES, SLEEPERS (CROSS-TIES), FISH-PLATES, CHAIRS, CHAIR WEDGES, SOLE PLATES (BASE PLATES), RAIL CLIPS, BEDPLATES, TIES AND OTHER MATERIAL SPECIALIZED FOR JOINTING OR FIXING RAILS. | | | |
| | | - Rails | | | |
| | 7302.1010 | Weighing 17 kg or more per metre | 1. Kg 2. t | 5% | 5% |
| | 7302.1090 | Other | 1. Kg 2. t | 25% | 25% |
| | 7302.3000 | - Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces | 1. Kg 2. t | 25% | 25% |
| | 7302.4000 | - Fish plates and sole plates | 1. Kg 2. t | 25% | 25% |
| | 7302.9000 | - Other | 1. Kg 25% 2. t | 25% | |
| 73.03 | 7303.0000 | TUBES, PIPES AND HOLLOW PROFILES, OF CAST IRON. | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 73.04 | | TUBES, PIPES AND HOLLOW PROFILES, SEAMLESS, OF IRON (OTHER THAN CAST IRON) OR STEEL. | | | |
| | 7304.1000 | - Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| | | - Casing, tubing and drill pipes, of a kind used in | | | |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|---|----|-----|-----|
| | | the drilling for oil or gas: | | | |
| | 7304.2100 | -- Drill pipe | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| | 7304.2900 | -- Other | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| | | - Other, of a circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel: | | | |
| | 7304.3100 | -- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced) | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| | 7304.3900 | -- Other | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | | - Other, of a circular cross-section, of stainless steel: | | | |
| | 7304.4100 | -- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced) | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | 7304.4900 | -- Other | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | | - Other of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel: | | | |
| | 7304.5100 | -- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced) | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | 7304.5900 | -- Other | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | 7304.9000 | - Other Kg | | 25% | 25% |
| 73.05 | | OTHER TUBES AND PIPES (FOR EXAMPLE, WELDED, RIVETED OR SIMILARLY CLOSED), HAVING CIRCULAR CROSS-SECTIONS, THE EXTERNAL DIAMETER OF WHICH EXCEEDS 406.4 mm, OF IRON OR STEEL. | | | |
| | | - Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines: | | | |
| | 7305.1100 | -- Longitudinally submerged arc-welded | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | 7305.1200 | -- Other, longitudinally welded | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | 7305.1900 | -- Other | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | 7305.2000 | - Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | | - Other, welded: | | | |
| | 7305.3100 | -- Longitudinally welded | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | 7305.3900 | -- Other | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | 7305.9000 | - Other Kg | | 25% | 25% |
| 73.06 | | OTHER TUBES, PIPES AND HOLLOW PROFILES FOR EXAMPLE, OPEN SEAM OR WELDED, RIVETED OR SIMILARLY CLOSED), OF IRON OR STEEL. | | | |
| | 7306.1000 | - Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | 7306.2000 | - Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | 7306.3000 | - Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | 7306.4000 | - Other, welded of circular cross-section, of stainless steel | Kg | 20% | 20% |

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|----|-----|-----|
| 7306.5000 | - Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 7306.6000 | - Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | - Other | | | |
| 7306.9010 | Tubes and pipes of mild steel, enamelled, open seam, the outside diameter being confined to sizes 18 mm or 22 to 28 mm, inclusive or, if in non-metric sizes, to nominal sizes 3/4 or 1 inch, and the thickness being confined to 1.4 to 1.9 mm, inclusive, or, if in non-metric sizes, to 0.056 to 0.072 inches, inclusive | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 7306.9020 | Tubes and pipes of mild steel of a diameter 610 mm or more | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 7306.9090 | Other | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 73.07 | TUBE OR PIPE FITTINGS (FOR EXAMPLE, COUPLINGS, ELBOWS, SLEEVES), OF IRON OR STEEL. | | | |
| | - Cast fittings: | | | |
| 7307.1100 | -- Of non-malleable cast iron | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 7307.1900 | -- Other | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | - Other, of stainless steel: | | | |
| 7307.2100 | -- Flanges | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| 7307.2200 | -- Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| 7307.2300 | -- Butt welding fittings | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| 7307.2900 | -- Other | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | - Other | | | |
| 7307.9100 | -- Flanges | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 7307.9200 | -- Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 7307.9300 | -- Butt welding fittings | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 7307.9900 | - Other | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 73.08 | STRUCTURES (EXCLUDING PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS OF HEADING 9406) AND PARTS OF STRUCTURES (FOR EXAMPLE, BRIDGES AND BRIDGE-SECTIONS, LOCK-GATES, TOWERS, LATTICE MASTS, ROOFS, ROOFING FRAMEWORKS, DOORS AND WINDOWS AND THEIR FRAMES AND THRESHOLDS FOR DOORS, SHUTTERS, BALUSTRADES, PILLARS AND COLUMNS), OF IRON OR STEEL; PLATES, RODS, ANGLES, SHAPES, SECTIONS, TUBES AND THE LIKE, PREPARED FOR USE IN STRUCTURES, OF IRON AND STEEL. | | | |
| 7308.1000 | - Bridges and bridge-sections | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 7308.2000 | - Towers and lattice masts | Kg | 25% | 25% |

- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds

for doors

| | | | | |
|-----------|--|----|-----|-----|
| 7308.3010 | Doors and frames of a type specially designed for use in lifts | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 7308.3090 | Other | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| 7308.4000 | - Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit-propping | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | - Other | | | |
| 7308.9010 | Gates and frames of a type specially designed for use in lifts; spiral chutes and gravity conveyors | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 7308.9020 | Mining head frames and superstructures; underground yielding arches for use in mines; shaft guides rails | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 7308.9090 | Other | Kg | 40% | 40% |

73.09

RESERVOIRS, TANKS, VATS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS FOR ANY MATERIAL (OTHER THAN COMPRESSED OR LIQUEFIED GAS), OF IRON OR STEEL, OF A CAPACITY EXCEEDING 300 L, WHETHER OR NOT LINED OR HEAT-INSULATED, BUT NOT FITTED WITH MECHANICAL OR THERMAL EQUIPMENT.

| | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|--|----|-----|-----|
| | 7309.0010 | Grain silos | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 7309.0090 | Other | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| 73.10 | | TANKS, CASKS, DRUMS, CANS, BOXES AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS, FOR ANY MATERIAL (OTHER THAN COMPRESSED OR LIQUEFIED GAS), OF IRON OR STEEL, OF A CAPACITY NOT EXCEEDING 300 L, WHETHER OR NOT LINED OR HEAT-INSULATED, BUT NOT FITTED WITH MECHANICAL OR THERMAL EQUIPMENT. | | | |
| | | - Of a capacity of 50 L or more | | | |
| | 7310.1010 | Of a capacity of 210 litres or more | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | 7310.1090 | Other | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | | - Of a capacity of less than 50 l: | | | |
| | 7310.2100 | -- Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | 7310.2900 | -- Other | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 73.11 | 7311.0000 | CONTAINERS FOR COMPRESSED OR LIQUEFIED GAS, OF IRON OR STEEL. | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 73.12 | | STRANDED WIRE, ROPES, CABLES, PLAITED BANDS, SLINGS AND THE LIKE, OF IRON OR STEEL, NOT ELECTRICALLY INSULATED. | | | |
| | 7312.1000 | - Stranded wire, ropes and cables | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | 7312.9000 | - Other | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| 73.13 | 7313.0000 | BARBED WIRE OF IRON STEEL; TWISTED HOOP OR SINGLE FLAT WIRE, BARBED OR NOT, AND LOOSELY TWISTED DOUBLE WIRE, OF A KIND USED FOR FENCING, OF IRON OR STEEL. | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 73.14 | | CLOTH (INCLUDING ENDLESS BANDS), GRILL, NETTING AND FENCING, OF IRON OR STEEL WIRE; EXPANDED METAL OF IRON OR STEEL. | | | |
| | | - Woven cloth | | | |
| | 7314.1200 | -- Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | 7314.1300 | -- Other endless bands for machinery | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | 7314.1400 | -- Other woven cloth, of stainless steel | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | 7314.1900 | -- Other | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | 7314.2000 | - Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm or more | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | | - Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection: | | | |
| | 7314.3100 | -- Plated or coated with zinc | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | 7314.3900 | -- Other | Kg | 25% | 25% |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|---|----|-----|-----|
| | | - Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing: | | | |
| | 7314.4100 | -- Plated or coated with zinc | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | 7314.4200 | -- Coated with plastics | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| | 7314.4900 | -- Other | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| | 7314.5000 | - Expanded metal | kg | 15% | 15% |
| 73.15 | | CHAIN AND PARTS THEREOF, OF IRON OR STEEL. | | | |
| | | - Articulated link chain and parts thereof: | | | |
| | 7315.1100 | -- Roller chain | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | | -- Other chain | | | |
| | 7315.1210 | Transmission chain | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | 7315.1290 | Other | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | | -- Parts | | | |
| | 7315.1910 | For chains of subheading 7315.1100 or 7315.1210 | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | 7315.1990 | Other | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | 7315.2000 | - Skid chain | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | | - Other chain: | | | |
| | 7315.8100 | -- Stud-link | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | 7315.8200 | -- Other, welded link | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | 7315.8900 | -- Other | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | | - Other parts | | | |
| | 7315.9010 | For chains of subheading 7315.8210 or 7315.8910 | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | 7315.9090 | Other | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 73.16 | 7316.0000 | ANCHORS, GRAPNELS AND PARTS THEREOF, OF IRON OR STEEL. | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 73.17 | 7317.0000 | NAILS, TACKS, DRAWING PINS, CORRUGATED NAILS, STAPLES (OTHER THAN THOSE OF Heading. 83.05) AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, OF IRON OR STEEL, WHETHER OR NOT WITH HEADS OF OTHER MATERIAL, BUT EXCLUDING SUCH ARTICLES WITH HEADS OF COPPER. | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 73.18 | | SCREWS, BOLTS, NUTS, COACH SCREWS, SCREW HOOKS, RIVETS, COTTERS, COTTER-PINS, WASHERS (INCLUDING SPRING WASHERS) AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, OF IRON OR STEEL. | | | |
| | | - Threaded articles: | | | |
| | 7318.1100 | -- Coach screws | Kg | 20% | 20% |

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|----------------|-----|-----|
| 7318.1200 | -- Other wood screws | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 7318.1300 | -- Screw hooks and screw rings | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| 7318.1400 | -- Self-tapping screws | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| 7318.1500 | -- Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 7318.1600 | -- Nuts | Kg | 30% | 30% |
| 7318.1900 | -- Other | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | - Non-threaded articles: | | | |
| 7318.2100 | -- Spring washers and other lock washers | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| 7318.2200 | -- Other washers | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| 7318.2300 | -- Rivets | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 7318.2400 | -- Cotter pins and cotter-pins | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 7318.2900 | -- Other | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 73.19 | SEWING NEEDLES, KNITTING NEEDLES, BODKINS, CROCHET HOOKS, EMBROIDERY STILETTOS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, FOR USE IN THE HAND, OF IRON OR STEEL; SAFETY PINS AND OTHER PINS OF IRON OR STEEL, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED. | | | |
| 7319.1000 | - Sewing, darning or embroidery needles | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| 7319.2000 | - Safety pins | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| 7319.3000 | - Other pins | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| 7319.9000 | - Other | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| 73.20 | SPRINGS AND LEAVES FOR SPRINGS, OF IRON OR STEEL. | | | |
| 7320.1000 | - Leaf-springs and leaves thereof | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 7320.2000 | - Helical springs | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 7320.9000 | - Other | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 73.21 | STOVES, RANGES, GRATES, COOKERS (INCLUDING THOSE WITH SUBSIDIARY BOILERS FOR CENTRAL HEATING), BARBECUES, BRAZILERS, GAS-RINGS, PLATE WARMERS AND SIMILAR NON-ELECTRIC DOMESTIC APPLIANCES, AND PARTS THEREOF, OF IRON OR STEEL. | | | |
| | - Cooking appliances and plate warmers: | | | |
| | - - For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels | | | |
| 7321.1110 | For gas fuels | 1. Kg 2. No | 40% | 40% |
| 7321.1190 | Other | 1. Kg 2. No | 65% | 65% |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|---|----------------------------|-----|-----|--|
| | | -- For liquid fuels | | | |
| 7321.1210 | Cooking stoves of the pressure type using oil fuel | 1. Kg 2. No | 15% | 15% | |
| 7321.1290 | Other | 1. Kg 2. No | 40% | 40% | |
| 7321.1300 | -- For solid fuel | 1. Kg 2. No | 40% | 40% | |
| | - Other appliances: | | | | |
| 7321.8100 | -- For gas or both gas and other fuels | 1. Kg 2. No | 60% | 60% | |
| 7321.8200 | -- For liquid fuel | 1. Kg 2. No | 40% | 40% | |
| 7321.8300 | -- For solid fuel | 1. Kg 2. No | 40% | 40% | |
| 7321.9000 | - Parts | Kg | 10% | 10% | |
| 73.22 | RADIATORS FOR CENTRAL HEATING, NOT ELECTRICALLY HEATED, AND PARTS THEREOF, OF IRON OR STEEL; AIR HEATERS AND HOT AIR DISTRIBUTORS (INCLUDING DISTRIBUTORS WHICH CAN ALSO DISTRIBUTE FRESH OR CONDITIONED AIR), NOT ELECTRICALLY HEATED, INCORPORATING A MOTOR-DRIVEN FAN OR BLOWER, AND PARTS THEREOF, OF IRON OR STEEL. | | | | |
| | - Radiators and parts thereof: | | | | |
| 7322.1100 | -- Of cast iron | Kg | 40% | 40% | |
| 7322.1900 | -- Other | Kg | 40% | 40% | |
| 7322.9000 | - Other | Kg | 40% | 40% | |
| 73.23 | TABLE, KITCHEN OR OTHER HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES AND PARTS THEREOF, OF IRON OR STEEL; IRON OR STEEL WOOL; POT SCOURERS AND SCOURING OR POLISHING PADS, GLOVES AND THE LIKE, OF IRON OR STEEL. | | | | |
| 7323.1000 | - Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like | Kg | 40% | 40% | |
| | - Other: | | | | |
| | -- Of cast iron, not enamelled | | | | |
| 7323.9110 | Pressure cookers | Kg | 65% | 65% | |
| 7323.9190 | Other | Kg | 40% | 40% | |
| | -- Of cast iron, enamelled | | | | |
| 7323.9210 | Pressure cookers | Kg | 65% | 65% | |
| 7323.9290 | Other | Kg | 40% | 40% | |
| 7323.9300 | -- Of stainless steel | Kg | 40% | 40% | |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|---|----|-----|-----|
| | 7323.9400 | - - Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| | 7323.9900 | - - Other | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| 73.24 | | SANITARY WARE AND PARTS THEREOF, OF IRON OR STEEL. | | | |
| | 7324.1000 | - Sinks and wash basins of stainless steel | Kg | 65% | 65% |
| | | - Baths: | | | |
| | 7324.2100 | - - Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| | 7324.2900 | - - Other | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| | 7324.9000 | - Other, including parts | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| 73.25 | | OTHER CAST ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL. | | | |
| | 7325.1000 | - Of non-malleable cast iron | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| | | - Other: | | | |
| | 7325.9100 | - - Grinding balls and similar articles for mills | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| | 7325.9900 | - - Other | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| 73.26 | | OTHER ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL. | | | |
| | | - Forged or stamped, but not further worked: | | | |
| | 7326.1100 | - - Grinding balls and similar articles for mills | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | 7326.1900 | - - Other | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | | - Articles of iron or steel wire | | | |
| | 7326.2010 | Inner cable suitable for use in the manufacture of speedometer cables | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | 7326.2020 | Prefabricated wire beads designed for use in the manufacture of cycle tyres | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | 7326.2090 | Other | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| | | - Other: | | | |
| | 7326.9010 | Hooks, swivels, shackles, thimbles, ferrules and the like of a kind suitable for use as chain or wire rope fittings; buckles; crane hooks | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | 7326.9020 | Fasteners for transmission or conveyor belts | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | 7326.9030 | Honeycomb and similar floor plates or tiles | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | 7326.9040 | Metallurgical pots and crucibles | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | 7326.9050 | Cryogenic containers designed for the storage of bull semen | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | 7326.9060 | Foundry chaplets | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | | Other | | | |
| | 7326.9091 | <i>Ladders</i> | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| | 7326.9092 | <i>Steel trunks and other similar articles</i> | Kg | 40% | 40% |

| | | | | |
|-----------|--|----|-----|-----|
| | <i>of steel</i> | | | |
| 7326.9093 | <i>Preformed metal ends of aerosol cans</i> | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| 7326.9094 | <i>Steel clips for wheel balance weights</i> | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| 7326.9095 | <i>Wedges and barrels, being component parts of anchorages for the stressing of concrete</i> | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| 7326.9096 | <i>Waste paper bins</i> | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| 7326.9097 | <i>File grips and paper binders, nail plates, basin buckets of cast iron, clips for tobacco curing</i> | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 7326.9098 | <i>Pre-printed livestock ear tags</i> | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 7326.9099 | <i>Other</i> | Kg | 40% | 40% |

Chapter 74

Copper and articles thereof

Note.

1.- In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Refined Copper**

Metal containing at least 99.85% by weight of copper; or

Metal containing at least 97.5% by weight of copper, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE - Other elements

| Element | Limiting content % by weight |
|------------------------|------------------------------|
| Ag Silver | 0.25 |
| As Arsenic | 0.5 |
| Cd Cadmium | 1.3 |
| Cr Chromium | 1.4 |
| Mg Magnesium | 0.8 |
| Pb Lead | 1.5 |
| S Sulphur | 0.7 |
| Sn Tin | 0.8 |
| Te Tellurium | 0.8 |
| Zn Zinc | 1 |
| Zr Zirconium | 0.3 |
| Other elements *, each | 0.3 |

* Other elements are, for example, Al, Be, Co, Fe, Mn, Ni, Si.

(b) **Copper Alloys**

Metallic substances other than unrefined copper in which copper predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

- (i) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table; or
- (ii) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 2.5%.

(c) **Master Alloys**

Alloys containing with other elements more than 10% by weight of copper, not usefully malleable and commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as de-oxidants, desulphurising agents or for similar uses in the metallurgy of non-ferrous metals. However, copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15% by weight of phosphorus falls in heading 28.48.

(d) **Bars and Rods**

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after

production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

Wire-bars and billets with their ends tapered or otherwise worked simply to facilitate their entry into machines for converting them into, for example, drawing stock (wire-rod) or tubes, are however, to be taken to be unwrought copper of heading 74.03.

(e) **Profiles**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(f) **Wire**

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

In the case of heading 74.14, however, the term "wire" applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm.

(g) **Plates, sheets, strip and foil**

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 74.03), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading 74.09 and 74.10 apply, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(h) **Tubes and pipes**

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be taken to be tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

Sub Heading Note.

1.- In this Chapter, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Copper-zinc base alloys (brasses)**

Alloys of copper and zinc, with or without other elements. When other elements are present:

- zinc predominates by weight over each of such other elements;
- any nickel content by weight is less than 5% [see copper-nickel-zinc alloys (nickel silvers)]; and
- any tin content by weight is less than 3% [see copper-tin alloys (bronzes)].

(b) **Copper-tin base alloys (bronzes)**

Alloys of copper and tin, with or without other elements. When other elements are present, tin predominates by weight over each of such other elements, except that when the tin content is 3% or more the zinc content by weight may exceed that of tin but must be less than 10%.

(c) **Copper-nickel base alloys (nickel silvers)**

Alloys of copper, nickel and zinc, with or without other elements. The nickel content is 5% or more by weight [see copper-zinc alloys (brasses)].

(d) **Copper-nickel base alloys**

Alloys of copper and nickel, with or without other elements but in any case containing by weight not more than 1% of zinc. When other elements are present, nickel predominates by weight over each of such other elements.

| | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|--|---------------|-----|-----|
| 74.01 | | COPPER MATTES; CEMENT COPPER (PRECIPITATED COPPER). | | | |
| | 7401.1000 | - Copper mattes | 1. Kg 2. t | 5% | 5% |
| | 7401.2000 | - Cement copper (precipitated copper) | 1. Kg 2. t | 5% | 5% |
| 74.02 | 7402.0000 | UNREFINED COPPER; COPPER ANODES FOR ELECTROLYTIC REFINING. | 1. Kg 2. t | 5% | 5% |
| 74.03 | | REFINED COPPER AND COPPER ALLOYS, UNWROUGHT. | | | |
| | | - Refined copper: | | | |
| | 7403.1100 | -- Cathodes and sections of cathodes | 1. Kg 2. t | 5% | 5% |
| | 7403.1200 | -- Wire bars | 1. Kg 2. t | 5% | 5% |
| | 7403.1300 | -- Billets | 1. Kg 2. t | 5% | 5% |
| | 7403.1900 | -- Other | 1. Kg 2. t | 5% | 5% |
| | | - Copper alloys: | | | |
| | 7403.2100 | -- Copper-zinc base alloys (brass) | 1. Kg 2. t | 5% | 5% |
| | | -- Copper-tin base alloys (bronze) | | | |
| | 7403.2210 | Rods of circular cross-section of a diameter exceeding 25 mm, of bronze containing not less than 3% by weight of tin | 1. Kg 2. t | 25% | 25% |
| | 7403.2290 | Other | 1. Kg 2. t | 5% | 5% |
| | 7403.2300 | -- Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver) | 1. Kg 2. t | 5% | 5% |
| | 7403.2900 | -- Other copper alloys (other than master alloys of Heading 74.05) | 1. Kg 2. t | 5% | 5% |
| 74.04 | 7404.0000 | COPPER WASTE AND SCRAP. | 1. Kg 2. t | 5% | 5% |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|---|---------------|-----|-----|
| 74.05 | 7405.0000 | MASTER ALLOYS OF COPPER. | 1. Kg 2. t | 5% | 5% |
| 74.06 | | COPPER POWDERS AND FLAKES. | | | |
| | 7406.1000 | - Powder of non-lamellar structure | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 7406.2000 | - Powder of lamellar structure; flakes | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 74.07 | | COPPER BARS, RODS AND PROFILES. | | | |
| | 7407.1000 | - Of refined copper | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |
| | | - Of copper alloys: | | | |
| | 7407.2100 | -- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass) | 1. Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | 7407.2200 | -- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver) | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |
| | 7407.2900 | -- Other | 1. Kg 2. t | 25% | 25% |
| 74.08 | | COPPER WIRE. | | | |
| | | - Of refined copper: | | | |
| | 7408.1100 | -- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |
| | 7408.1900 | -- Other | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |
| | | - Of copper alloys: | | | |
| | 7408.2100 | -- Of copper zinc base alloys (brass) | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |
| | 7408.2200 | -- Of copper nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper nickel zinc base alloys (nickel silver) | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |
| | 7408.2900 | -- Other | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |
| 74.09 | | COPPER PLATES, SHEETS AND STRIP, OF A THICKNESS EXCEEDING 0.15 mm. | | | |
| | | - Of refined copper: | | | |
| | 7409.1100 | -- In coils | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |
| | 7409.1900 | -- Other | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |
| | | - Of copper zinc alloys (brass): | | | |
| | 7409.2100 | -- In coils | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |
| | 7409.2900 | -- Other | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|---|---------------|-----|-----|
| | | - Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze): | | | |
| | 7409.3100 | -- In coils | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |
| | 7409.3900 | -- Other | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |
| | 7409.4000 | - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloy (nickel silver) | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |
| | 7409.9000 | - Of other copper alloys | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |
| 74.10 | | COPPER FOIL (WHETHER OR NOT PRINTED OR BACKED WITH PAPER, PAPERBOARD, PLASTICS OR SIMILAR BACKING MATERIALS) OF A THICKNESS (EXCLUDING ANY BACKING) NOT EXCEEDING 0.15 mm. | | | |
| | | - Not backed: | | | |
| | 7410.1100 | -- Of refined copper | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | 7410.1200 | -- Of copper alloys | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | | - Backed: | | | |
| | 7410.2100 | -- Of refined copper | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | 7410.2200 | -- Of copper alloys | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| 74.11 | | COPPER TUBES AND PIPES. | | | |
| | 7411.1000 | - Of refined copper | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| | | - Of copper alloys: | | | |
| | 7411.2100 | -- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass) | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| | 7411.2200 | -- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver) | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | | -- Other | | | |
| | 7411.2910 | Bushing material, cast, having an outside diameter exceeding 25 mm of bronze but not exceeding 180 mm, of bronze containing not less than 3% by weight of tin | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | 7411.2990 | Other | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 74.12 | | COPPER TUBE OR PIPE FITTINGS (FOR EXAMPLE, COUPLINGS, ELBOWS, SLEEVES). | | | |
| | 7412.1000 | - Of refined copper | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | 7412.2000 | - Of copper alloys | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 74.13 | 7413.0000 | STRANDED WIRE, CABLES, PLAITED BANDS AND THE LIKE OF COPPER, NOT ELECTRICALLY INSULATED. | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 74.14 | | CLOTH (INCLUDING ENDLESS BANDS), GRILL | | | |

| | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|---|----|-----|---------|
| | | AND NETTING, OF COPPER WIRE; EXPANDED METAL OF COPPER. | | | |
| | 7414.2000 | - Cloth | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 74.15 | 7414.9000 | - Other | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | | NAILS, TACKS, DRAWING PINS, STAPLES (OTHER THAN THOSE OF HEADING. 83.05) AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, OF COPPER OR OF IRON OR STEEL WITH HEADS OF COPPER; SCREWS, BOLTS, NUTS, SCREW HOOKS, RIVETS, COTTERS, COTTER-PINS, WASHERS (INCLUDING SPRING WASHERS) AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, OF COPPER. | | | |
| | 7415.1000 | - Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles | | Kg | 15% 15% |
| | | - Other articles, not threaded: | | | |
| | 7415.2100 | -- Washers (including spring washers) | | Kg | 15% 15% |
| | 7415.2900 | -- Other | | Kg | 15% 15% |
| | | - Other threaded articles: | | | |
| | 7415.3300 | -- Screws; bolts and nuts | | Kg | 15% 15% |
| | 7415.3900 | -- Other | | Kg | 15% 15% |
| 74.16 | 7416.0000 | COPPER SPRINGS. | | Kg | 15% 15% |
| 74.17 | | COOKING OR HEATING APPARATUS OF A KIND USED FOR DOMESTIC PURPOSES, NON-ELECTRIC, AND PARTS THEREOF, OF COPPER. | | | |
| | | Cooking stoves of the pressure type using oil fuel and parts thereof: | | | |
| | 7417.0011 | <i>Cooking stoves</i> | | Kg | 15% 15% |
| | 7417.0019 | <i>Parts</i> | | Kg | 40% 40% |
| | 7417.0090 | Other | | Kg | 40% 40% |
| 74.18 | | TABLE, KITCHEN OR OTHER HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES AND PARTS THEREOF, OF COPPER; POT SCOURERS AND SCOURING OR POLISHING PADS, GLOVES AND THE LIKE, OF COPPER; SANITARY WARE AND PARTS THEREOF, OF COPPER. | | | |
| | | - Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like: | | | |
| | 7418.1100 | -- Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like | | Kg | 40% 40% |
| | 7418.1900 | -- Other | | Kg | 40% 40% |
| | 7418.2000 | - Sanitary ware and parts thereof | | Kg | 40% 40% |
| 74.19 | | | | | |

OTHER ARTICLES OF COPPER.

| | | | | |
|-----------|--|----|-----|-----|
| 7419.1000 | - Chain and parts thereof | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| | - Other: | | | |
| 7419.9100 | - - Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| 7419.9900 | - - Other | Kg | 40% | 40% |

Chapter 75

Nickel and articles thereof

Note.

1.- In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Bars and rods**

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including squares), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) **Profiles**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) **Wire**

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) **Plates, sheets, strips and foil**

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 75.02), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width;
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading 75.06 applies, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products or other headings.

(e) **Tubes and pipes**

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including squares), equilateral triangular, or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be

polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

Sub Heading notes.

1.- In this chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Nickel, not alloyed**

Metal containing by weight at least 99% of nickel plus cobalt, provided that:

- (i) the cobalt content by weight does not exceed 1.5%; and
- (ii) the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE – Other elements

| Elements | | Limiting content % by weight |
|----------------------|--------|------------------------------|
| Fe | Iron | 0.5 |
| O | Oxygen | 0.4 |
| Other elements, each | | 0.3 |

(b) **Nickel alloys**

Metallic substances in which nickel predominates by weight over each of the elements provided that:

- (i) the content by weight of cobalt exceeds 1.5%;
- (ii) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table; or
- (iii) the total content by weight of elements other than nickel plus cobalt exceeds 1%.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of this Chapter Note 1 (c), for the purposes of subheading 7508.10 the term “wire” applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm.

| Heading No. | Commodity Code | Description of goods | Quantity data | RATE OF DUTY | |
|--------------|----------------|--|---------------|--------------|--------|
| | | | | General | M.F.N. |
| 75.01 | | NICKEL MATTES, NICKEL OXIDE SINTERS AND OTHER INTERMEDIATE PRODUCTS OF NICKEL METALLURGY. | | | |
| | 7501.1000 | - Nickel mattes | 1. Kg 2. t | 5% | 5% |
| | 7501.2000 | - Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy | 1. Kg 2. t | 5% | 5% |
| 75.02 | | UNWROUGHT NICKEL. | | | |
| | 7502.1000 | - Nickel, not alloyed | 1. Kg 2. t | 5% | 5% |
| | 7502.2000 | - Nickel alloys | 1. Kg 2. t | 5% | 5% |
| 75.03 | 7503.0000 | NICKEL WASTE AND SCRAP. | 1. Kg 2. t | 5% | 5% |
| 75.04 | 7504.0000 | NICKEL POWDERS AND FLAKES. | 1. Kg 2. t | 5% | 5% |

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|-----|-----|
| 75.05 | NICKEL BARS, RODS, PROFILES AND WIRE. | | | |
| | - Bars, rods and profiles: | | | |
| 7505.1100 | -- Of nickel, not alloyed | 1.Kg 2. t | 15% | 15% |
| 7505.1200 | -- Of nickel alloys | 1. Kg 2. t | 15% | 15% |
| | - Wire: | | | |
| 7505.2100 | -- Of nickel, not alloyed | 1.Kg 2. t | 15% | 15% |
| 7505.2200 | -- Of nickel alloys | 1.Kg 2. t | 15% | 15% |
| 75.06 | NICKEL PLATES, SHEETS, STRIP AND FOIL. | | | |
| 7506.1000 | - Of nickel, not alloyed | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |
| 7506.2000 | - Of nickel alloys | 1.Kg 2. t | 15% | 15% |
| 75.07 | NICKEL TUBES, PIPES AND TUBE OR PIPE FITTINGS (FOR EXAMPLE, COUPLINGS, ELBOWS, SLEEVES). | | | |
| | - Tubes and pipes: | | | |
| 7507.1100 | -- Of nickel, not alloyed | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 7507.1200 | -- Of nickel alloys | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 7507.2000 | - Tube or pipe fittings | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 75.08 | OTHER ARTICLES OF NICKEL. | | | |
| | - Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire | | | |
| 7508.1020 | Woven wire (including wire gauze and wire cloth); expanded metal | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 7508.1090 | Other | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| 7508.9000 | - Other Kg | 25% | 25% | |

Chapter 76

Aluminium and articles thereof

Note.

1.- In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Bars and rods**

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) **Profiles**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) **Wire**

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) **Plates, sheets, strips and foil**

Flat-surfaces products (other than the unwrought products of heading 76.01), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,

- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size provided that they do not assume the character of articles of products of other headings.

Heading 76.06 and 76.07 apply, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strips and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) **Tubes and pipes**

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

Sub Heading Notes.

1.- In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Aluminium, not alloyed**

Metal containing by weight at least 99% of aluminium, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE – Other elements

| Element | Limiting content % by weight |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| Fe + Si (iron plus silicon) | 1 |
| Other elements (1), each | 0.1 (2) |

(1) Other elements are, for example, Cr, Cu, Mg, Mn, Ni, Zn.

(2) Copper is permitted in a proportion greater than 0.1% but not more than 0.2%, provided that neither the chromium nor manganese content exceeds 0.05%.

(b) **Aluminium Alloys**

Metallic substances in which aluminium predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

- (i) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements or of iron plus silicon taken together is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table; or
- (ii) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 1%.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of this Chapter Note 1 (c), for the purposes of sub Heading 7616.91 the term “wire” applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm.

| Heading No.Code | Commodity | Description of goods data General | Quantity M.F.N. | RATE OF DUTY | |
|-----------------|-----------|---|--------------------|--------------|-----|
| | | | | | |
| 76.01 | | UNWROUGHT ALUMINIUM. | | | |
| | 7601.1000 | - Aluminium, not alloyed | 1. Kg 2. t | 5% | 5% |
| | 7601.2000 | - Aluminium alloys | 1. Kg 2. t | 5% | 5% |
| 76.02 | 7602.0000 | ALUMINIUM WASTE AND SCRAP. | 1.Kg 2. t | 5% | 5% |
| 76.03 | | ALUMINIUM POWDERS AND FLAKES. | | | |
| | 7603.1000 | - Powders of non-lamellar structure | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| | 7603.2000 | - Powders of lamellar structure; flakes | Kg | 5% | 5% |
| 76.04 | | ALUMINIUM BARS, RODS AND PROFILES. | | | |
| | 7604.1000 | - Of aluminium, not alloyed | Kg | 10% | 10% |
| | | - Of aluminium alloys: | | | |
| | 7604.2100 | -- Hollow profiles | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | 7604.2900 | -- Other | Kg | 20% | 20% |

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------|-----|-----|
| 76.05 | ALUMINIUM WIRE. | | | |
| | - Of aluminium, not alloyed | | | |
| 7605.1100 | -- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm | 1. Kg 2. t | 15% | 15% |
| 7605.1900 | -- Other | 1. Kg 2. t | 15% | 15% |
| | - Of aluminium alloys: | | | |
| 7605.2100 | -- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm | 1. Kg 2. t | 15% | 15% |
| 7605.2900 | -- Other | 1. Kg 2. t | 15% | 15% |
| 76.06 | ALUMINIUM PLATES, SHEETS AND STRIP, OF A THICKNESS EXCEEDING 0.2 mm. | | | |
| | - Rectangular (including square): | | | |
| 7606.1100 | -- Of aluminium, not alloyed | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |
| 7606.1200 | -- Of aluminium alloys | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |
| | - Other: | | | |
| 7606.9100 | -- Of aluminium, not alloyed | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |
| 7606.9200 | -- Of aluminium alloys | 1. Kg 2. t | 10% | 10% |
| 76.07 | ALUMINIUM FOIL (WHETHER OR NOT PRINTED OR BACKED WITH PAPER, PAPERBOARD, PLASTICS OR SIMILAR BACKING MATERIALS) OF A THICKNESS (EXCLUDING ANY BACKING) NOT EXCEEDING 0.2 mm. | | | |
| | - Not backed: | | | |
| 7607.1100 | -- Rolled but not further worked | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| 7607.1900 | -- Other | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| 7607.2000 | - Backed | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 76.08 | ALUMINIUM TUBES AND PIPES. | | | |
| 7608.1000 | - Of aluminium, not alloyed | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 7608.2000 | - Of aluminium alloys | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 76.09 | 7609.0000 ALUMINIUM TUBE OR PIPE FITTINGS (FOR EXAMPLE, COUPLINGS, ELBOWS, SLEEVES). | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 76.10 | ALUMINIUM STRUCTURES (EXCLUDING PREFABRICATED BUILDING OF HEADING 94.06) AND PARTS OF STRUCTURES (FOR EXAMPLE, BRIDGES AND BRIDGE SECTIONS, TOWERS, LATTICE MASTS, ROOFS, ROOFING FRAMEWORKS, DOORS AND WINDOWS AND | | | |

THEIR FRAMES AND THRESHOLDS FOR DOORS, BALUSTRADES, PILLARS AND COLUMNS); ALUMINIUM PLATES, RODS, PROFILES, TUBES AND THE LIKE, PREPARED FOR USE IN STRUCTURES.

| | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|---|----------------|-----|-----|
| | 7610.1000 | - Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| | 7610.9000 | - Other | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 76.11 | 7611.0000 | ALUMINIUM RESERVOIRS, TANKS, VATS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS, FOR ANY MATERIAL (OTHER THAN COMPRESSED OR LIQUEFIED GAS) OF A CAPACITY EXCEEDING 300 L, WHETHER OR NOT LINED OR HEAT-INSULATED, BUT NOT FITTED WITH MECHANICAL OR THERMAL EQUIPMENT. | 1. Kg 2. No | 40% | 40% |
| 76.12 | | ALUMINIUM CASKS, DRUMS, CANS, BOXES AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS (INCLUDING RIGID OR COLLAPSIBLE TUBULAR CONTAINERS), FOR ANY MATERIAL (OTHER THAN COMPRESSED OR LIQUEFIED GAS), OF A CAPACITY NOT EXCEEDING 300 L, WHETHER OR NOT LINED OR HEAT-INSULATED, BUT NOT FITTED WITH MECHANICAL OR THERMAL EQUIPMENT. | | | |
| | 7612.1000 | - Collapsible tubular containers | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| | | - Other | | | |
| | 7612.9010 | Aerosol cans | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | 7612.9020 | Aluminium cans or bottles | Kg | 30% | 30% |
| | 7612.9090 | Other | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 76.13 | 7613.0000 | ALUMINIUM CONTAINERS FOR COMPRESSED OR LIQUEFIED GAS. | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 76.14 | | STRANDED WIRE, CABLES, PLAITED BANDS AND THE LIKE, OF ALUMINIUM, NOT ELECTRICALLY INSULATED. | | | |
| | 7614.1000 | - With steel core | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | 7614.9000 | - Other | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 76.15 | | TABLE, KITCHEN OR OTHER HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES AND PARTS THEREOF, OF ALUMINIUM; POT SCOURERS AND SCOURING OR POLISHING PADS, GLOVES AND THE LIKE, OF ALUMINIUM; SANITARY WARE AND PARTS THEREOF, OF ALUMINIUM. | | | |
| | | - Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like: | | | |
| | 7615.1100 | -- Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| | 7615.1900 | -- Other | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| | 7615.2000 | - Sanitary ware and parts thereof | Kg | 40% | 40% |
| 76.16 | | OTHER ARTICLES OF ALUMINIUM. | | | |

| | | | | |
|-----------|---|----|-----|-----|
| 7616.1000 | - Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of Heading 83.05), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles | Kg | 20% | 20% |
| | - Other: | | | |
| | - - Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire | | | |
| 7616.9110 | Conveyor belts and belting | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 7616.9190 | Other | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| | - - Other | | | |
| 7616.9910 | Cryogenic containers designed for the storage of bull semen | Kg | 25% | 25% |
| 7616.9920 | Blanks and circles, unpressed | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| | Other: | | | |
| 7616.9991 | <i>Transmission line spares</i> | Kg | 15% | 15% |
| 7616.9999 | <i>Other</i> | Kg | 25% | 25% |

Chapter 77
(Reserved for possible future use in the Harmonised System)